

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

54

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 54

Eighth (Taylor's) Battalion, Cavalry (Taylor's Battalion,
Mounted Rifles), A - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Taylor's 8th Battn Tex. Cav.

Formed from Co's. C, F, G, & K, 1st Tex.
Inf. Rifles, & Stuecken's Cav. Co.

Battn org^d June 1/62

Taylor, Joseph --- Major.

White, Jno. L. --- a.s.

Wiggo, Wm W. --- adjt

Beatty, Chas R. --- act. adjt.

Siemerling, A. --- " "

Bell, James D. --- a.a.g.m.

Heffler, H. O. --- a.a.g.m.

Wills, James E. --- a.a.p.s. ~~disapt 20~~

Merged into 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.
May 2-1863

Co. A became Co. A, 1st Tex. Cav.

" B. --- K. 1st " "

" C. --- E. 1st " "

" D. --- F. 1st " "

" E. --- G. 1st " "

" F. --- H. 1st " "

" G. --- I. 1st " "

" H. --- J. 1st " "

" I. --- K. 1st " "

" J. --- L. 1st " "

" K. --- M. 1st " "

" L. --- N. 1st " "

" M. --- O. 1st " "

~~All Co. Rolls filed with the~~
~~1st Tex. Cavalry.~~

Co. "A", 8 Battn. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co. "H", 1 (McBullochs) Regt. Tex. Cav.
(which see for prior rolls)

Subsequently Co. "B", 1 (Yager's) Regt. Tex. Cav.
(which see for sub rolls)

Co. "A" 8 Battn. Texas Cav.

Frost, Thos. C. - C. Bro. Lt. Col.

Homesley, Jas. M. - 1 - C. to 1st Co. "A" 8 Battn.

Goodrich, Levi W. - 2 - 1

Frost, Jas. M. - 2

x Price, Leonidas - 2 to Capt Co. "A" 8 Battn.

Twigg, Ransom - Surg. R. Sept. 15/61

x Price, Leonidas - C. to 1st Co. "A" 8 Battn.

x Homesley, Jas. M. - 1 do.

x Beatty, Chas. R. - 2 do.

x George, Wm. H. - 2 do.

(Co. "A" 8 Battn.)

4 rolls
2 dup
Indexed

Co. "B", 8. Battn. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co. "F", 1 (McAllochs) Regt. Tex. Cav.
(which see for prior rolls)

Subsequently Co. "K", 1 (Yagers) Regt. Tex. Cav.
(which see for sub. rolls)

Myers, R. A. - C. Pro. Maj. 1 (Yagers) Regt.

* Bigham, Jas. S. - 1 to Capt. Co. "K", 1 (Yagers)

Ball, Jas. D. - 2 " 1 Lt. " " "

Kuykendall, Geo. R. - 2 to 2 Lt. " " "

4 rolls
2 dup.
1 Boundary roll

Included

Co. "C"

8 Battn. Texas Cav.

Formerly Capt. Frank V. D. Stuckey's Co.
Tex. Mts. Vols.

Sub. became

Co. "E", 1 (Yager's) Regt. Tex. Cav.
(which sep.)

x (or 2 or 3 due Stuckey)

Stuckey, Frank V. D. — C.

x Max George — 1

x Siemerling, August — 2

x Heffter, Hugo O. — 2

1 M/2 Roll

7 Muster rolls 3 drops

1 Bounty roll

Co return

Indorsed

Co "D", 8 Battn. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co "K", 1 (McCulloch's) Regt. Tex. Cav.
(which see for prior rolls)

Subsequently Co "I", 1 (Yager's) Regt. Tex. Cav.
(which see for sub. rolls)

* Harris, James N. ~ C R July 2/63

* Heron, Solomon C. ~ 1 to Capt. Co "I" 1 (Yager's)

Collins, A. H. ~ 2 to 1 Lt. " " "

* Ashcroft, H. M. ~ 2 " 2 Lt. " " "

4
2 Muster rolls
1 Dup
1 Bounty roll
Ordered

Co. "E", 8 Battn. Texas Cav.

Formerly Co. "E", 1 (McCulloch's), Regt. Tex Cav.
(which see for prior rolls)

Subsequently Co. "H", 1 (Yager's), Regt. Tex Cav.
(which see for sub rolls)

* Combs, Francis H. ~ C. to H, 1 (Yager's)

* Bushong, Geo. E. ~ 1 do.

* Wills, James E. ~ 2 B. July 1/53

Williams, Geo. S. ~ 2 to H, 1 (Yager's)

Indexed
4 rolls

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(*Taylor's*) (Field and Staff.)
8[^] BATTALION TEXAS
CAVALRY⁴.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50572942	2
2	2943	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 8th (Cavalry) Reg't 1st Texas Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

San Antonio Springs,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. C. Ayer

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 8th (Taylor's) Reg^t Caval^y, Texas Cav^y
Also known as Taylor's Batt, Tex. Mch. Wols.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,
shows station of Field and Staff,
Barrietas, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1

copy

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Taylor's) (Regimental.)
8 BATTALION TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS. 1st

1	50273845
2	3846
3	3847
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

8th (Taylor) Batt^y Texas Cav.
Reg^t

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

, 1862.

to Aug¹⁴, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In camp near San Antonio, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate
8 (Taylor's) Batt. 2nd Cav.
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio Springs

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
8th Texas Batt, Texas Cav.
Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept., 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
San Antonio Springs, near San Antonio,
Texas.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6445)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *A* ^(Taylor) 8 BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272944	2
2	2945	21
3	2946	22
4	2947	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

also known as Taylor's Battalion

Texas Mtd Riflemen
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Mason

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(922)

J. Keelson

Copy

Confederate.

Co *F*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

also known as Capt Price's

Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

shows station of company,

San Antonio Springs
near San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

Confederate.

Co *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt & Co* . 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp near San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(622)

J. Nelson

Copy.

Confederate.

Co. *T*, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

See below
Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Carracinas
Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in the record section]

J. Tesson

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)
Co. *B* *(Taylor)* 8 BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272048	2
2	2949	3
3	2950	4
4	2951	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30* . 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Llano

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642)

14 D L. Russell

Copy

Confederate.
Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug.
shows station of company,
San Antonio, Texas

1862,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(425)

A. J. G. J. G. J. G.

Copy

Confederate.

Co B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Company must roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1862,

for *Sept 10th.*

shows station of company,

Camp near San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. C. J. J. J.

Captain

Confederate.

Co B, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
** (Use known as Capt. P. A. Myers Co.)*
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apl.* 1863;

shows station of company,

Camp Carracitas, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

W. H. Hibbard

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C* ^(Company.) ^(Taylors) 8 BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272952	20
2	2953	21
3	2954	22
4	2955	23
5	2956	24
6	2957	25
7	2958	26
8	2959	27
9	3848	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

C. C. J. Taylor's Battle of Gettysburg

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Roll of Capt. J. Taylor's
Company of Artillery
mounted Company at
the battle of Gettysburg
Federal State in the
Confederate Army on
July 1st 1863. Capt. J.
Taylor's Company
the 1st Artillery from the
7th Cavalry Regt. 1862 State
of Texas for the term of
the war or during the war.
(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I hereby certify that
the names of the men
are as follows: [illegible]
they were in the service of the
Confederate States from
the 1st of July 1862 to the
30th of June 1863.

Witness my hand and seal
this 1st day of July 1863.
J. Taylor

(666)

Copy

121

1501-1522

Date: May 7, 1861

Station: Fort Mason

San Francisco

Received of

the

of

the

of

the

of

the

of

the

of

the

of

the

of

the

of

the

of

the

of

Confederate.
Co. C, Staylor Battalion Reg't as Cavalry
formerly known as Capt Frank V.
Stuckens Staylor Battalion Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Fort Marion, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. C. Taylor's

Battalion

Regt

1st Texas Cavalry

1st Cavalry Division
V.D. Hutchens Co. Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(665)

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C. J. Taylor's* ^{Battalion} ~~Regt.~~ *Texas Cavalry*

Formerly known as Capt. Frank W. Stuckens Co., Taylor's Battalion Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio Springs,
Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

Co. *C. S. Taylor's Battalion* Reg't *1st Cavalry*
formerly known as Capt Frank Co.
Stuckert's Co, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Moccasin near
the Union

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Herrera

(Confederate.)
Co. *C* *8th* *Regt* *Cavalry*
Formerly known as Capt V.D.
Stuckens Co. Taylor's Battalion Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS

General

Approved

Confederate.

Co. *C. J. Taylor's* Battalion *1st* *Regt* *1st* *Calvary*

* Formerly known as Capt Frank W.D.

Stuckens Co. Taylor's Battalion *Calvary*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Saco

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

Co. C 8th Taylor's Battalion
Reg't Texas Cavalry
Formerly known as Capt. Frank
V. D. Stuckens Co., Taylor's Battalion Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hood near
San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(22)

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 8 Reg't Taylor's Battalion Texas
Cav.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Hemm

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *D* ^(Company.)
^(Taylor's)
 8^A BATT'N TEXAS
 CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3027	2960	2
2		2961	3
3		2962	4
4		2963	5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co D, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Formaldehyde + 10% O. Taylor's
Tween 80 in water

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 31 . 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mason Texas

RECORDED OF NINTH.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(55)

Copyright

Confederate.

Co. 9, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1862.

shows station of company,

San Antonio Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co

Confederate.

, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

shows station of company, 1862,

Camp near San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Porter

Confederate.

+ Co B

, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

+ *Formed as Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry*
Battalion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April* 1863,

shows station of company,

Campanita Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. A. Potter

7

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. E, 8 BATT'N TEXAS
CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272964	20
2	2965	21
3	2966	22
4	2967	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

G & 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Also known as Capt. F. H. Combs' Co.
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Bullhall

Confederate.

Co C, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Taylor's Co., Taylor's Batt., Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Hall

(100)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

Co E, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Also known as Capt. H. C. C. Co
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April

shows station of company,

1863,

Camp Canacitas, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1863)

W. Marshall

Captain

Able. William. M.

Co. *D.*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272399	20
2	2486	21
3	2568	22
4	3332	23
5	3477	24
6	3750	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

16

(Confederate)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm. M. Harris

Oct, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled: *July 1*, 1862

When *Paris*

Where *Cap. Harris*

By whom *Cap. Harris*

Mustered into service: *July 1*, 1862

When *Paris*

Where *Cap. Harris*

By whom *Cap. Harris*

Last paid: *186*

By whom *186*

To what time *186*

Valuation of horse, & equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *on duty from Aug 27*
to Oct 1st 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with four companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. M. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John M. Miller

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Harris*

Mustered into service:

When *July 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Harris*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. N. Harris*

To what time *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*20* 100; equipments, \$*5* 100

Remarks *in detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. M. Miller

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A
William M. Able

Plt, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1862.

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt Harris

Mustered into service:

When

July 10

, 1862.

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt Harris

Last paid:

By whom

Lt J. J. Bell

To what time

May 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

*This company consequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Able

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | 8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. M. Ables
1st

Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

— **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

ables

Ret.

, Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

In detached service.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments, was organized about 1862, with five companies. The 1st company had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and Captain Wagon's company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(Confederate.)

a

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robt *C. H. S.*

Appears on

S, Co. *S*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

the detached companies

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies. Some of these had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tax

W M Ables

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature W M Ables

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

✓ Adams Benjamin. F

Co. E., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272646	30
2	2720	31
3	3033	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

a

B. F. Adams

Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Sept 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$1300; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

a

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Benjamin Adams

Pr.

Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 16 Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Gatesville

By whom Sgt Walde

Mustered into service:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bang

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill N. D. H.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$13000; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Discharged July 25.

1862 under supervision of commissary

*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. Mulholl

(Confederate.)

a

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ben H. Adams

Priv., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McMinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bay

Adams. Henry. A

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0272320	20
2	2395	21
3	2483	22
4	2565	23
5	3216	24
6	3495	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A

Henry A. Adams

Pvt, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 31, 1862.

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.

When sub Creek Texas

Where Capt. M. Hill

By whom

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where sub Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom M. S. Hill

To what time May 3, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1863, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. C. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Henry R. Adam
| Captl James N. Harris' Company,
| Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid: W. L. Hill

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: On D. S. from 27 July

* This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry A. Adams

Private, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt. Harris

Mastered into service:

When *June 5*, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt. Harris

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Harris

To what time

Oct 6, 1862

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A
Henry A. Adams

Plt Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Heibbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Bell*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Heibbard Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. Bell*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, &c. \$*200*; equipments, \$*10* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, and the companies four of which had previously served in the 1st Mounted Infantry Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Walter Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. A. Potter

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adams

Pvt.

Co. *S*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty at Fort Smith Aug 23 July 62

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with the following four of whom had previously served in the 1st (McGowan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adams

Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on duty or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached from Co. D

The 8th Cavalry Battalion was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, under the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 8th Cavalry Battalion was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, under the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 8th Cavalry Battalion was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, under the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Taylor's Battalion

H. M. Adams

for Co E Taylor's Batts

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Brown*
March 22 1863.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 8 (Taylor's) Battery Tex

Henry A Adams

Co D Taylor's Battery

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

Adams. James. N.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50270987 30

2 31

3 32

4 33

5 34

6 35

7 36

8 37

9 38

10 39

11 40

12 41

13 42

14 43

15 44

16 45

17 46

18 47

19 48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James S. Adams
Capt, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled: May 26, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Died June 24
F. Mason

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. T. Mason

Copyist.

Adams. John. M.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272321	20
2	2396	21
3	2482	22
4	2564	23
5	3182	24
6	3476	25
7	3715	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A

John M. Adams

Q Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Rock Creek Texas

By whom

Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Rock Creek Texas

By whom

He G M Cullock

Last paid:

W. S. Hill

By whom

May 31, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in service for sixty days*
from June 20 to 2

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A
John M. Adams
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled: *June 15*, 1861.

When *June 15*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid: *W. L. Kirk*

By whom *W. L. Kirk*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments \$1500

Remarks: *one sd. from 27 Aug*

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

John W. Adams
25 } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1861.

Where *Tex. - Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Harris*

Mustered into service:

When *June 5*, 1861.

Where *Tex. - Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Harris*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1st 1862*

To what time *Oct 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with 10 companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McLellan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John M. Adams
Col

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michxapric*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Cap. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. P. Hall*

To what time *July 25*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$*250*; equipments, \$*50*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1863, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. McCulloch

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A *Adams*

Rev., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On 60 days furlough - home
since 25 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, two of which had previously served in the 1st (McGinnis's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

a

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adams

Pvt.

Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached duty.

The 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Mounted Rifles, was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and had previously served in the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Mounted Rifles (The 3d) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Mounted Rifles, was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and had previously served in the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Mounted Rifles, was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and had previously served in the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Lauf

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adams
W. H., Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, organized at Mexico, Texas, was organized June 1, 1862, and the enlisted men of this unit had previously served in the 1st (McCombs') Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 8 (Taylor's) Batta Cav Tex

John M Adams

Co D Taylor's Batta Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of Issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

³
Arhelger August

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arhelger August

Akers, Alexander J.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30270988	20
2	1060	21
3	1153	22
4	1237	23
5	3059	24
6	3361	25
7	3628	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

See also

(Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Alexander G. S.
part, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Age 24 years. { Texas Mounted Riflemen.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: *June 1 to 31*, 186*2*
When

Where *May 26*, 186*2*
By whom *W. H. Ford*

Mustered into service: *May 31*, 186*2*
When

Where *Camp Colorado*, 186*2*
By whom *J. E. Ford*

Last paid: *2.97*
By whom *W. H. Ford*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*125*.00; equipments, \$*27*.00

Remarks: *65 days on duty for*
65 days from June 1 to

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCoy's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

F.
Alexander J. Akers

part { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where

W. Ford

By whom

J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. S. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Allen

To what time

May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 27¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Absent on D. S.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Steenson

(Confederate.)
S Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Alexander Akers
privt., { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

1862

Enrolled:

When

May 20

1861.

Where

Milford

By whom

J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When

May 31

1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

Lt H. C. Heffler

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2700

Remarks: En S. S. since Oct 29

*This company was also known as Company A. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, and the companies four of which had previously served in the 1st Missouri Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain W. R. Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about Mar. 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Alexander Sims
in *the*, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. Tex.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 25*, 1863.

Where *Wilford*

By whom *W. H. Hensley*

Mustered into service:

When *May 31*, 1863.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. B. Frost*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. D. Bell*

To what time *Nov 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1863, with five companies, two of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.
Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
1861

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th
Battalions Texas Cavalry and Captain Warren's Company Texas Cav-
alry. The 5th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warren's Company Texas Cav-
alry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A **8** Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Prof.
Appears on

Advs.
Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

a

7 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

17 Pres

Det

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for

one detached service.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

Alexander Elias

Co. *a*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271061	20
2	1154	21
3	1238	22
4	2991	23
5	3090	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Elías Alexander

Price, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July + Aug*

Enrolled: *July 22*, 1862

When *July 22*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Leon Price*

Mustered into service *July 22*, 1862

When *July 22*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Leon Price*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *20.00*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$50.*

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Thomas Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862 to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Elias Alexander

priv., { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 22, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 22, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. G. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$/25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A of Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, of which one had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Box mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Elias Alexander

for } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Bell

To what time

Feb-27, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E. Alexander

1st Lt.

, Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

July 22,

1862.

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

Enlisted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

17 Alexander
_____, Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty in the field
Since 22 July

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and had
previously served in the 1st (Mason's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry, and the 6th (Wade's) Company Texas
Cavalry were organized at Austin, Texas, in May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Alexander, Elias

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated , 186 2.
Paid Nov. 21

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100
100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

✓
Alexander John T.

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3027.402	20
2	1487	21
3	1572	22
4	3323	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A

Jms. T. Alexander

Pt

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 3

, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Myers

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 6

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Entitled to \$50 bounty
for act of company

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with 240 companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. G. Dineall

1042

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C

Jno T. Alexander

Rt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 3

Where

Bellton

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 6

Where

San Antonio

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was known as Company H, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with four companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st Mississippi Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Bourne

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A

John T. Alexander
Priv. } Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

July 3, 1862.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 6, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Absent on D. S. since Feb. 1, 1863, guarding horses.

This company was also known as Company B. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of which this was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

a

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C Alexander,

Plt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Alexander. Louis

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271062	20
2	1155	21
3	1239	22
4	2920	23
5	3363	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Louis Alexander

pr. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where

Ft. Mason

By whom

Con Price

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where

Ft. Mason

By whom

Con Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *0 100*.

Remarks: *Absent on 20 days
due from \$50.*

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCullough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Louis Alexander

19 years, } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1862

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Leon Price*

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 1862

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Leon Price*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. C. Caffin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$200

Remarks: *On D. C. Line*

Oct 30

*This company was also known as Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry were consolidated about Mar. 1862 to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Levin L. L. L.
part, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March-April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When

July 3

, 1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom

Levin L. L.

To what time

Nov 28

, 1863.

Valuation of Horse, \$1200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company A. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

102,

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Alexander
Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 8th Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized from the 1st and 2nd companies of which had previously been in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

u

L. Alexander

Regt. Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, and the companies, four of which had previously served in the 3d (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.

Tex.

(Taylor's)

Lewis Alexander

Priv., Co. A. Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00; due, \$ 100.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copyist.

Allen. John. H.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272323	20
2	2397	21
3	2484	22
4	2566	23
5	3183	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

A
John W. Allen
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hud. Creek Texas*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*

Mustered into service:
When *June 5*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:
By whom *W. S. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*15* 100.

Remarks *On furlough for sixty days
from June 26/62*

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John McAllen
John; } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Frederick Creek

By whom

Cap. Wood

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Frederick Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*60* 100; equipments, \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

John W. Allen

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled: June 5, 1861.

When Where Hick Creek

By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service: June 15, 1861.

When Where Hick Creek

By whom Capt. Webb

Last paid: Sept 15

By whom when paid Sept 7, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of which had was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.) Texas.

John W. Allen
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1863.
Where Hubbard Creek
By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1863.
Where Hubbard Creek
By whom Col. McCulloch
Last paid:
By whom L. J. Bell
To what time Feb'y 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Allen

1st.

Co. D

Appears on Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Can be done further through Home-
since 26th June, 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Blair

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Smith
from the Western Sub Dist.
Appears on a (4) *list*

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Sept 22*
1863

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark:

(122)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

John W. Allen

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Mar 31

, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

✓ Allen. Joseph.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 272322	20
2	238	21
3	2485	22
4	2567	23
5	3217	24
6	3496	25
7	3714	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A
Joseph Allen

Oct. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

June 5, 186*1*.

Where

Fort Graham Texas

By whom

Capt M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 5, 186*1*.

Where

Fort Graham Texas

By whom

E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. J. Hill

To what time

May 31, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *15* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Joseph Allen

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Newbarran Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Newbarran Creek*

By whom *W. E. Mculloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hall*

To what time *May 31*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*400*; equipments, \$*500*

Remarks: *On duty from 24 July*

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McClung's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(648)

Copyist.

Confederate
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Joseph Allen
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Age *22* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 7 Oct*

Enrolled:
When *June 15*, 186*2*

Where *Hub Creek*, 186*2*
By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:
When *June 15*

Where *Hub Creek*, 186*2*
By whom *Capt Webb*

Last paid:
By whom *L. S. Yager*
When *Sept 7*

To what time
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *in service for sixty days from Sept 1 to 2*

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The M (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Unit mark:

J. H. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A
Ort Joseph Allen

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & April*

Enrolled:

When

June 5

1863

Where

Hubbard Creek

1861.

By whom

Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15

1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek
Col. McCulloch

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

St. J. J. Bell
July 28

1863.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

a
Allen
Post, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One died of brickbatting illness
23 -

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Allen

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and had previously served in the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and had previously served in the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and had previously served in the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Allen
_____, Co. *F*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, organized June 1862, was organized June 1862, and the companies for which had previously served in the 1st (McGowan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warren's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Taylor, Captain
to
for
from
Appears on a *18 Jan. 1863*

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Jan 19 1863*
1426 28 1863.

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav

Tex

Joseph Allen

Co. D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Mar 31

, 1863.

Date of issue

Jan 4

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyeal

Copyist.

✓ *Anderson. Andrew J.*

Co. *B.*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271323	20
2	1403	21
3	1488	22
4	1573	23
5	3322	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

A

Confederate

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. J. Anderson

Pt

Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 15 30

Enrolled: , 186 2

When June 3

Where Pelton , 186 1

By whom Key Russell

Mustered into service:

When June 3

Where Pelton , 186

By whom Key Russell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Discharged agreeable to
his order No. 29 June 26

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. J. Anderson

25

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age: _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1862.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Leafe Myers

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 15*, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

W. I. Hill

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks: *Entered to fifty dollars
Army, her and of services
as shown by attachment.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. J. Anderson

Plt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1862.

Where *Beeton*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Helper*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, & *60* 100; equipments, & *20* 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, and consisted of five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGowan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Anderson
Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$60 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Employed in Gr. M. Dept as
teamster.

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

a

A. J. Anderson

Det

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Aug. 15, 1862

Place San Antonio

Remarks: Substitute for C. Clark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

21
Arhelger. August

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271654	20
2	1732	21
3	1811	22
4	1892	23
5	1928	24
6	2061	25
7	2147	26
8	2231	27
9	3802	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

A.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Arhilder

Det. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st May 1862.

Muster-in to date 1st May 1862.

Mustered into service:

When 1st May 1862.

Where 1st May 1862.

By whom 1st May 1862.

Period 1st May 1862.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

U. S. Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August 1862
Got *by* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *August 1862*

Enrolled: *August 1862*

When

Where *at Taylor's*, 1862

By whom *John Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *at Taylor's*, 1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th Taylor's
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which had
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, of which had
previously served in the 1st (Mott's) Battalion Texas Cav-
alry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain William Taylor's Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Chirhelger

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of which had
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Arhelger
Rt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan.*, 1862

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *Wm. L. Tucker*

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, of five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Archelger
Pol

(Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1861* to *Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1861*, 186

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *1861*, 186

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Stucken*

Last paid:

By whom *Stucken*

To what time *1861*, 186

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company was organized as Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1862, and was composed of four of which had previously served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st (Wade's) Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated under May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August 1863

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *August 1863*, 186

Enrolled:

When *August 1863*, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *August 1863*, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1863, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August 14, 1862

Robt } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*, 186*3*.

Where *Stucken's Co., Taylor's Battalion Cavalry*

By whom *Frank V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1, 1862*, 186*3*.

Where *Stucken's Co., Taylor's Battalion Cavalry*

By whom *Frank V. D. Stucken*

Last paid:

By whom *Frank V. D. Stucken*

To what time *March 1, 1863*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGowan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August W. H. H. H.
Robert { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Bredford, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warren's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dr. Helger

Govt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186³.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1862 with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 22
Ashcraft, William H

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272310	20
2	2385	21
3	2470	22
4	2553	23
5	2985	24
6	3307	25
7	3577	26
8	0947	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A

William H. Sherrod

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. D. Pitts

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A

22-11-1862 *W. K. Whitcomb*

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15

, 186/.

Where

Newburg Creek

By whom

Cap Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15

, 186/.

Where

New Creek

By whom

H. E. McCullough

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: *Detached service from*

24 July
• This Company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. K. Whitcomb

Copyist

Confederate
8 Batt'n (Ar.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Age 26 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1862.
for

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

when paid
on what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, 100.
Remarks: On furlough for 30 days in Aug. 1862.

The company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wagon Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Wm. D. Potter Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A
William T. Harris
35, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Age 25 years. Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March + April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

June 15

1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15

1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted 8th, was organized June 1, 1863, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 8th Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Wm. D. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. H. Ashcroft

Capt., Co. *F*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Right Station *camp near San Antonio*

Remarks: *On A. S. L. Frederick's Regt.
since 23 July, 62.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized in 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCombes) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Haw

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A

J. L. McCroft
2nd, Co. *2*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. Station
Remarks: Present
at Camp near San Antonio
July 24, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. Ashcroft

2d Regt. Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. Station } absent
Remarks: absent with train.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (Macdonald's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

a

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. F. Pickens

L. H. Co. 2, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.

Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio
Spring, *Nov. 25*, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized in May, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Large

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

Wm. H. Ashcroft

2 Lt. 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 15, 1861*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 228

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex

W. H. Ashcroft
St. Taylor's Bn.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Perdenalis, 10 miles west of Fredericksburg, Texas,

for the month of

Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 292.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Ashcroft

Adj. Gen. Co. D. Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry, San Antonio
Appears on a

REPORT
of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov. 1862.

Date of appointment May 18, 1862.
Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

21st 59.

Received for 2nd class
to (Circuit) 1st class
for this year 1859

1st 1st December, 1859.

The first was John C. Johnson, Mayor of New York in 1862.
 Wm. M. Johnson, Mayor of New York in 1862.
 of the same name.

1000

The sum of \$100.00 paid to the said
 Mr. G. W. Brown the sum of \$100.00
 (see entry)

Q

James C. ...
In ...

Vou. No. 41.

Paid the 3rd day of December 1862.

St. W. H. Aircraft Co. D.

Taylor's Ball's P. A. O. S.

From the 1st day of September 1862.

To the 30th day of March 1862.

Pay.....\$ 270 —

Forage.....\$ —

Amount...\$ 270 00

Richmond

VOUCHER NO. 2

Paid the 1st day of April 1863

2^d Lieut. Geo. H. Adams

Taylor & Burtcham C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Nov. 1862

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay \$60.00
100

For \$

Amount \$60.00
100

The Confederate States, To *Chas. H. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,.....	<i>Dec 17/62</i>	<i>Mar 1/63</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>360</i>		
For myself, for.....service.									
FORAGE—									
For horse.....									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Lt. J. D. Bledsoe* and to the *30th* day of *November* 186*2*.

I, at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Lt. J. D. Bledsoe* this *31st* day of *March* 186*3*, the sum of *360* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,.....*360*
 FORAGE,.....
 AMOUNT,.....

Chas. H. Smith
2nd Lt. Co. 1st Cavalry Regt. Ala. Inf.
 (Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 6th day of September 1862

J. W. H. Ashcroft

Co. D. Taylor Battery

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 240 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 240 00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Lieut. H. N. Ashcraft*.....

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
y—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... and to the day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lt. H. N. Ashcraft* *270*.....
this *27th* day of *Sept.* 1862 the sum of

Two hundred and seventy..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *270*

Forage.....

Amount..... *270*

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. N. Ashcraft
Lieut. Co. D. 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry

✓
Agnewworth, Isaiah H.

I. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271404	20
2	1489	21
3	1574	22
4	3324	23
5	8432	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav. as James H.
Agnewworth

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Isiah H. Bynesworth

Pt

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enrolled;

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Belton*

By whom *Capt Myers*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Bell*

Last paid: *2. H. Hall*

By whom *2. H. Hall*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: *on detached service to Aug. 1862*
San Antonio, since Aug. 23, 1862. Entitled

to \$50 bounty for act of Congress
to him & other hands

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

a (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cavalry. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

J. H. Aynesworth
Rt. } Capt. R. A. Myers' Company.
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse *40* 100; equipments *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. H. Aynesworth

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 14*, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *\$400*; equipments, *\$30* 100

Remarks;

This company was also known as Company B. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(548)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A *J. L. Aynesworth*
R. A., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Aug 4
San Antonio
Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

R

Agneworth

Wt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Law

Copy

20
Bacon James M.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272327	20
2	2402	21
3	2489	22
4	3208	23
5	3497	24
6	3732	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

53

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James M. Bacon

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Fort Creek Texas

By whom Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Fort Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid: W. S. Hill

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Saw MARK:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

Confederate

Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James N. Harris
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *26* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enrolled: *June 15*, 1861.

When *June 15*

Where *Laubara Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*, 1861.

Mustered into service: *June 15*

When *June 15*

Where *Laubara Creek*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. L. Hall
May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$13.00; equipments, \$15.00
Remarks *on D.S. from July 24*

1862
This company subsequently became Company D 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McDaniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Webb's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Potts Copyist

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James M. Baem

Co. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

Valuation of horse, \$42.100; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. John
C. Brown's Regt. Oct. 4, 1862 (Taylor's)

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bacon

Det.

Co. *D*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. to the striking line
23 July 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bacon

Pvt.

, Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry had previously served in the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 10th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 10th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bacon

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

13

Bacon

Priv., Co. F, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies from which had previously served in the 1st (McLellan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Paul

Copyist.

Baker, Henry.

Co. E., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272649	20
2	2721	21
3	2806	22
4	2880	23
5	3240	24
6	3541	25
7	3752	26
8	51,943,957	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.
1 (mtd.)

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

5
Henry Baker

1st, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Sergeant Jewell

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Hill D. R. U.

To what time May 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. McChall

Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Baker

ge 2. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
years. Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1941

for James H. Craig, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 11
Where London, 1861

Where San Francisco

By whom 591 Smith

Mustered into service

When 1104 22

Where Camp Cooper 1861.

By whom: Capt. Barry
Last paid:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 1.8 100

Remarks: Cattle killed.

Remarks: On 6 days fundough
Since July

This company was assigned to the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (Favors) and 5th (Taylor) Companies were organized June 1, 1864, at Fort Worth, Texas.
Previous to June 1, 1864, the 4th and 5th Companies were assigned to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

Виник помилка:

W. M. Chall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Baker

Private, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age, 20 years.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom J. M. C. Hefner Bn 2. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$28.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Batt'n Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized Sept 1861 with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862 to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

Confederate

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B
Henry Baker

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$28 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Tager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. McCall

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

1st *Baker*

Appears on

1st, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days unpaid home-
since 6th June

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Baker

Pvt.

Co. *E*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies. It had previously served in the 1st (McGuire's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862 to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bain

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Baker

Plt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with 200 men, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McClellan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Low

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Taylor's Battery Texas

*Henry Baker
father of Taylor's Battery*

Appears on a

18 Jan 1865

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas;
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated

Jan 22 1865

Remarks:

*able-bodied
men*

Book mark:

(52)

J. Taylor

Copied.

Baker Joseph

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50272881

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Joseph Baker

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Combs

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Combs

Last paid:

By whom Genl. Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: absent sick

*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mitchell

(CONFEDERATE)

B 8 Bn Cav. 1st
Baker, Joseph
Co 8 (Infantry) Bn
1st Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 25, 1862

ENLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period C. V. A. R.

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100 ; due, \$ 100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

Copy 1st.

Bales. Thomas

Co. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271327	20
2	1409	21
3	1494	22
4	3129	23
5	3698	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas Bales

RE

, Co. B, {

Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 24

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 15 30

Enrolled:

When

May 25

, 1862.

Where

Chadbourne

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When

May 25

, 186

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on furlough for 60 days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3rd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Murrell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas Bales

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where

Charabonne

By whom

L. Bell

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where

Charabonne

By whom

L. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

BOOK MARK:

A. J. Bourne

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

B

Thomas Bales

PT { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enrolled: Aug 25 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Chadbourne

L. Bell

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 25

Chadbourne

L. Bell

H. A. Hoffer

Aug. 31

Valuation of horse \$150 equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, some of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. S. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Baile
Det. Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On leave of absence
26th Nov. 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Infantry, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Balt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

204 Bales
 Appears on Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
 Regiment

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862
Commissioned _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date.....

Date _____

Place

1851

Remarks-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One day's ride service
since 1-1-1919

The 4th (Tartan) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas, of which he previously served as adjutant. The 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas, of which he previously served as adjutant. The 2d (Yacolt) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas, of which he previously served as adjutant. The 3d (Yacolt) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, at Fort Worth, Texas, of which he previously served as adjutant.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 10th (Wade's) Battalion Texas Cavalry were organized at Fort Worth, Texas May, 1863, to form the 1st

Bandie Fritz.

Co. *6*, *8* (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30271657	20
2	1735	21
3	1815	22
4	1896	23
5	1982	24
6	2069	25
7	2157	26
8	2235	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frank V. D. Stucken

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st* *1862*

Muster-in to date *May*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where *at Madison*

By whom *Goodrich*

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. H. H. H.

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Band

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *John H. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *John H. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized in 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Confederate

Texas.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

B.

Frills
Rot } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain W. W. W. Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick B. Bland

Capt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:
When *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Stucken*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B -

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Brundje

Det. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 1862.

Enrolled: When Dec 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: When Dec 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Winder
Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 1st, 186 3.

Enrolled:
When March 1st, 186 3.

Where Medina, Tex.

By whom C. Stucken

Mustered into service:
When May 7th, 186 3.

Where Medina, Tex.

By whom Stucken

Last paid:

By whom Stucken

To what time May 7th, 186 3.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Good - 1st Cavalry
Stucken

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Baudie
Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11, 1863*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *March 11, 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John H. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *March 11, 1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John H. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Taylor*

To what time *March 11, 1863*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B.

Fritz Band
Gov. {

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Barker Henry W.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARL NUMBERS

1	50272650	20
2	2722	21
3	2807	22
4	2882	23
5	3266	24
6	3785	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H.W. Barker

Priv

, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 10

, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Sergt. Hewitt

Mustered into service:

When

May 22

, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom

W.L. Hill a 24.

To what time

May 31

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$170¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Lost government
pistol. Stop \$50

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry W. Barker

200 { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10

Where Taylor's

By whom Sgt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill R. 2nd.

To what time May 31

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$30 100.

Remarks:

See page 4 for pistol

* This company was also known as Company E. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B

Henry W. Burke

Det., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$31 100

Remarks: 62 60 leave since
Sept 15, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry W. Barker

Pvt.

Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Beigi Tread

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Gien Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mkt:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Banker

Prof. Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One P.S. to the 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
since 23 July 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, two of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robert

Det, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Barnes. Newton. B.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272325	20
2	2400	21
3	2487	22
4	2569	23
5	3506	24
6	3716	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Newton B. Barnes

Det Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hub Creek, Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. W. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *W. C. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *M. J. Heil*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

M. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Newton B. Barnes

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Smithland Creek*

By whom *Cap. Webb*

Mastered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Smith Creek*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$1500

Remarks: *on furlough for sixty days from Aug 26*

*This company subsequently became Company D 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 2d (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Newton P. Barnes

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Green*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Green*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Carter*

To what time *Sept*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*10* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The M. Yager's Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Potter

(648)

Copyist.

Confederate Texas.
Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Appears on Co. *Taylor's*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The undersigned, Captain of Texas Cavalry, has been ordered to report on the 1st of May, 1862, with the following information: The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on the 1st of May, 1862, and was ordered to report on the 1st of May, 1862, to the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Enlist

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

B

Newton
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$25 equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

This company was organized by becoming Company D, 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles. The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and was composed of four companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~8 (Taylor's) Batten Cav~~ ~~1863~~

Barney

~~M. B. Barney~~

~~Co. D. Taylor's Batten Cav~~

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

~~Mar 31~~

Date of issue

~~Jan 4~~

~~1863~~

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~721~~

~~Copies~~

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. Barnes,
Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th Battalion Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862, and was composed of men from various parts of Texas, and was organized by Captain W. H. Barnes, who was then in command of the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Battalion Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, was organized by Captain W. H. Barnes, who was then in command of the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was composed of men from various parts of Texas, and was organized by Captain W. H. Barnes, who was then in command of the 1st (McDonough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, organized June 1, 1862, was previously served in the 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry were consolidated about Mar. 1863 to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

31
Bassi. Carl.

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271658	20
2	1736	21
3	1816	22
4	1897	23
5	1984	24
6	2066	25
7	2152	26
8	2236	27
9	3803	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Karl Bass

Age 22 } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Appears on } Mounted Company of Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 20th Mason

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862.

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason, 1862.

By whom J. H. Goodrich

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, four of which had been organized June 1, 1862, with the companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Capt. Stucken

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7, June 5, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCombs's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. A. A. A.

(Confederate.)

B.

Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Carl B.

Prt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July 1, 1862.

Enrolled: May 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 25 100
equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of which had previously served in the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B

Carl Basse

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$175; equipments \$20-100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copy.

Confederate.

Batt'n (ar.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B.

Carl
Pot. Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuire's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warren's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about Mar. 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

JB

Care of
Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with six companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCaughy's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and again Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Carl

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1863, with five companies, one of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain James Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Carl
Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/1/62, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with 15 companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Release
_____, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on _____

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*3*.
Commissioned officers present and absent;

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
See below

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, and consisted of four companies, which had previously served in the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863 to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 172
Bauer. Jacob.

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271662	20
2	1740	21
3	1813	22
4	1894	23
5	1980	24
6	2063	25
7	2149	26
8	2233	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

B.

Cacot River

1st

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862.

Muster-in to date

1862.

Mustered into service:

1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Henry

Copy

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Age 25 years.
Appears on

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles.
Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with one company from each of
previous served in the 1st (McDowell's) Regiment Texas
Cavalry.
The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Bauer

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July, Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May, 1862.

Where Fort Marion

By whom J. G. Smith

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$1200, equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, from five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. ...

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob B. ...

Wm. ... } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Mastered into service:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Bauer

Regt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When When 186

Where Frederick, Va.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When When 186

Where Frederick, Va.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stucken

To what time When 186

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$300

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized and became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized at Fredericksburg, Va., in 1862, from companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGowan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Bauer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

2nd Co. Taylor's

* This company subsequently became Company 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which had
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wagon Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Bauer

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 1863.

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____

equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, and consisted of four companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Regiments Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and the 6th (Yager's) Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated on June 1, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B.
Jacob L. Miller

Capt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of which had been organized June 1, 1862, was composed of four companies previously served in the 1st (McGowan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

33
Baugh, F. H.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baugh Francis A.

Baugh Francis A

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57370989	20
2	1063	21
3	1156	22
4	1240	23
5	3047	24
6	3400	25
7	3604	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis Baugh

Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

G. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

E. M. W. Little

To what time

May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$300

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis A. Baugh

for, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: On furlough for 60 days since Aug

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Sisson

12 (Confederate.) 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Francis D. Baugh
part of Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled: May 12, 1861.
When Camp Colorado
Where J. C. Frost
By whom

Mustered into service: May 12, 1861.
When Camp Colorado
Where C. L. Sayre
By whom

Last paid: Lt. H. O. Heller
By whom Aug 31, 1862
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$35.100

Remarks: On D. S. since Oct
29
The company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Keason Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis J. Pugh
part (Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom S. D. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Cairne

Last paid: \$1.00

By whom J. D. Bell

To what time Feb 22, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$350

Remarks: In extra duty on 2.
K. Dept

*This company was also known as Company A 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Tager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Tager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1002

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Bait'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

13

F. H. Baugh

Ref

, Co. A

Appears on Co., Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ct. R. G. n. L. St. Lancaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry of Mounted Rifles was organized June 1, 1902 and was composed of men who had previously served in the 1st Cavalry, of which it was a part.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and 1st and 2d Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated on May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

R 8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

rough
not, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B
Boyle, Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was organized May 1, 1862, with three companies, was consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bayer. J.

Co. *B.*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50273703

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

13
Appears on _____, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One died and one left
since Sept 29, 61.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wagoner's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Beaford. -

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50272725

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Benford
Co. *Dr.* Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Beard Coleman. C

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271064	20
2	1157	21
3	1241	22
4	2992	23
5	3111	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Colman B. Beard

present { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom L. B. Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom L. B. Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$200

Remarks: Rec'd by due time
\$53.

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Price

(Confederate.)

R

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Coleman, C. Beard

pt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June - Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 3

1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Mastered into service:

When

July 3

1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. C. Officer

To what time

Nov 3

1862

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuire's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 18th (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Coleman B. Beard

fwb, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1862

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Don Price*

Mastered into service:

When *July 3*, 1862

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Don Price*

Last paid:

By whom *Don Price*

To what time *Aug 28*, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1863, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McClellan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. G. Beard

Plt. Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date July 3, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with three companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Howe

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B

Beard

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Credit given to 28th Infantry
Aug 22 July 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Coleman C. Beard

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

....., 186

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ 100.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

³⁸
Beatty, Charles J.
Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
F. S. Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Act Adj't.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beatty, Charles R.

39
Beatty Charles R

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
7th Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant, Acting Adj't

CARD NUMBERS

1	50270976	20
2	1049	21
3	1140	22
4	1224	23
5	0968	24
6	2972	25
7	3294	26
8	3564	27
9	0934	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.

B (Confederate)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Charles R. Beatty

2nd Lt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:
When *May 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilford*

By whom *J. M. Hornsby*

Mustered into service:

When *May 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Last paid:
By whom *2 M. W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$*350*; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks: *On leave of absence for
60 days from June 25*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Charles R. Beatty
2d Lieut. Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where

Midford

By whom

J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Steenson

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Charles P. Beatty
2 Lieut Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Garney

To what time Sept 30 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$/35100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: On D. S. since Sept 29

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Charles P. Beatty

2nd Lieut. Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Melford

By whom F. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$13.00; equipments, \$22.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuibb's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

F. Nelson

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Chas. R. Beatty

actg. adjt. Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 apl., 1863.

Date of Commission, or June 1, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Station Garricita, Texas,

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Chas. R. Beatty

2^d Lt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Right Station } Camps near San Antonio

Remarks: On leave of absence,
since 25th June '62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Gary

(Confederate.)

B

8 Bat's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Chas. R. Beatty

2^d Lt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug^r, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: In camp near San Antonio

Remarks: Comdg. Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Chas. R. Beatty

2nd Lt. Sen., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near S. Antonio

Remarks: Bondg. Company.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Chas J. Beatty

2^d Lt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.

Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio

Spring, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Company Mustered
into service May 12, 1861, re-
-organized May 28, 1862, by
order 216, of Genl Bee, dated
May 20, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *8 Batt'n Cav.* | *Tex.*

Chas. R. Beatty
2d Lt. | *8 Batt'n Cav.* | *Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 26*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

252036
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 67, page *220*

(225)

875

oak Rye
Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Chas. J. Beatty

2nd Lieut Co A, Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov., 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 14

Paid the first day of November 1862

G. Ch. R. Beatty Cash.

Taylor Ball of Camp O. S.
P. Army

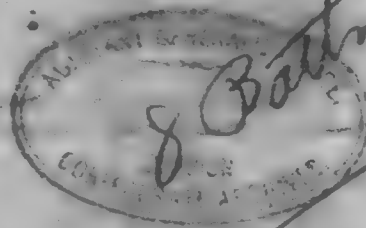
From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay.....\$ 90.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 90



Richmond

The Confederate States of America,

To

Genl. Chas. R. Beatty

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself	<i>Oct. 1st</i>	<i>Oct. 31st</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. E. Lacey* *1st Lt* *2nd Lt* *3rd Lt* *4th Lt* *5th Lt* *6th Lt* *7th Lt* *8th Lt* *9th Lt* *10th Lt* *11th Lt* *12th Lt* *13th Lt* *14th Lt* *15th Lt* *16th Lt* *17th Lt* *18th Lt* *19th Lt* *20th Lt* *21st Lt* *22nd Lt* *23rd Lt* *24th Lt* *25th Lt* *26th Lt* *27th Lt* *28th Lt* *29th Lt* *30th Lt* *31st Lt* *32nd Lt* *33rd Lt* *34th Lt* *35th Lt* *36th Lt* *37th Lt* *38th Lt* *39th Lt* *40th Lt* *41st Lt* *42nd Lt* *43rd Lt* *44th Lt* *45th Lt* *46th Lt* *47th Lt* *48th Lt* *49th Lt* *50th Lt* *51st Lt* *52nd Lt* *53rd Lt* *54th Lt* *55th Lt* *56th Lt* *57th Lt* *58th Lt* *59th Lt* *60th Lt* *61st Lt* *62nd Lt* *63rd Lt* *64th Lt* *65th Lt* *66th Lt* *67th Lt* *68th Lt* *69th Lt* *70th Lt* *71st Lt* *72nd Lt* *73rd Lt* *74th Lt* *75th Lt* *76th Lt* *77th Lt* *78th Lt* *79th Lt* *80th Lt* *81st Lt* *82nd Lt* *83rd Lt* *84th Lt* *85th Lt* *86th Lt* *87th Lt* *88th Lt* *89th Lt* *90th Lt* *91st Lt* *92nd Lt* *93rd Lt* *94th Lt* *95th Lt* *96th Lt* *97th Lt* *98th Lt* *99th Lt* *100th Lt* *101st Lt* *102nd Lt* *103rd Lt* *104th Lt* *105th Lt* *106th Lt* *107th Lt* *108th Lt* *109th Lt* *110th Lt* *111st Lt* *112nd Lt* *113rd Lt* *114th Lt* *115th Lt* *116th Lt* *117th Lt* *118th Lt* *119th Lt* *120th Lt* *121st Lt* *122nd Lt* *123rd Lt* *124th Lt* *125th Lt* *126th Lt* *127th Lt* *128th Lt* *129th Lt* *130th Lt* *131st Lt* *132nd Lt* *133rd Lt* *134th Lt* *135th Lt* *136th Lt* *137th Lt* *138th Lt* *139th Lt* *140th Lt* *141st Lt* *142nd Lt* *143rd Lt* *144th Lt* *145th Lt* *146th Lt* *147th Lt* *148th Lt* *149th Lt* *150th Lt* *151st Lt* *152nd Lt* *153rd Lt* *154th Lt* *155th Lt* *156th Lt* *157th Lt* *158th Lt* *159th Lt* *160th Lt* *161st Lt* *162nd Lt* *163rd Lt* *164th Lt* *165th Lt* *166th Lt* *167th Lt* *168th Lt* *169th Lt* *170th Lt* *171st Lt* *172nd Lt* *173rd Lt* *174th Lt* *175th Lt* *176th Lt* *177th Lt* *178th Lt* *179th Lt* *180th Lt* *181st Lt* *182nd Lt* *183rd Lt* *184th Lt* *185th Lt* *186th Lt* *187th Lt* *188th Lt* *189th Lt* *190th Lt* *191st Lt* *192nd Lt* *193rd Lt* *194th Lt* *195th Lt* *196th Lt* *197th Lt* *198th Lt* *199th Lt* *200th Lt* *201st Lt* *202nd Lt* *203rd Lt* *204th Lt* *205th Lt* *206th Lt* *207th Lt* *208th Lt* *209th Lt* *210th Lt* *211st Lt* *212nd Lt* *213rd Lt* *214th Lt* *215th Lt* *216th Lt* *217th Lt* *218th Lt* *219th Lt* *220th Lt* *221st Lt* *222nd Lt* *223rd Lt* *224th Lt* *225th Lt* *226th Lt* *227th Lt* *228th Lt* *229th Lt* *230th Lt* *231st Lt* *232nd Lt* *233rd Lt* *234th Lt* *235th Lt* *236th Lt* *237th Lt* *238th Lt* *239th Lt* *240th Lt* *241st Lt* *242nd Lt* *243rd Lt* *244th Lt* *245th Lt* *246th Lt* *247th Lt* *248th Lt* *249th Lt* *250th Lt* *251st Lt* *252nd Lt* *253rd Lt* *254th Lt* *255th Lt* *256th Lt* *257th Lt* *258th Lt* *259th Lt* *260th Lt* *261st Lt* *262nd Lt* *263rd Lt* *264th Lt* *265th Lt* *266th Lt* *267th Lt* *268th Lt* *269th Lt* *270th Lt* *271st Lt* *272nd Lt* *273rd Lt* *274th Lt* *275th Lt* *276th Lt* *277th Lt* *278th Lt* *279th Lt* *280th Lt* *281st Lt* *282nd Lt* *283rd Lt* *284th Lt* *285th Lt* *286th Lt* *287th Lt* *288th Lt* *289th Lt* *290th Lt* *291st Lt* *292nd Lt* *293rd Lt* *294th Lt* *295th Lt* *296th Lt* *297th Lt* *298th Lt* *299th Lt* *300th Lt* *301st Lt* *302nd Lt* *303rd Lt* *304th Lt* *305th Lt* *306th Lt* *307th Lt* *308th Lt* *309th Lt* *310th Lt* *311st Lt* *312nd Lt* *313rd Lt* *314th Lt* *315th Lt* *316th Lt* *317th Lt* *318th Lt* *319th Lt* *320th Lt* *321st Lt* *322nd Lt* *323rd Lt* *324th Lt* *325th Lt* *326th Lt* *327th Lt* *328th Lt* *329th Lt* *330th Lt* *331st Lt* *332nd Lt* *333rd Lt* *334th Lt* *335th Lt* *336th Lt* *337th Lt* *338th Lt* *339th Lt* *340th Lt* *341st Lt* *342nd Lt* *343rd Lt* *344th Lt* *345th Lt* *346th Lt* *347th Lt* *348th Lt* *349th Lt* *350th Lt* *351st Lt* *352nd Lt* *353rd Lt* *354th Lt* *355th Lt* *356th Lt* *357th Lt* *358th Lt* *359th Lt* *360th Lt* *361st Lt* *362nd Lt* *363rd Lt* *364th Lt* *365th Lt* *366th Lt* *367th Lt* *368th Lt* *369th Lt* *370th Lt* *371st Lt* *372nd Lt* *373rd Lt* *374th Lt* *375th Lt* *376th Lt* *377th Lt* *378th Lt* *379th Lt* *380th Lt* *381st Lt* *382nd Lt* *383rd Lt* *384th Lt* *385th Lt* *386th Lt* *387th Lt* *388th Lt* *389th Lt* *390th Lt* *391st Lt* *392nd Lt* *393rd Lt* *394th Lt* *395th Lt* *396th Lt* *397th Lt* *398th Lt* *399th Lt* *400th Lt* *401st Lt* *402nd Lt* *403rd Lt* *404th Lt* *405th Lt* *406th Lt* *407th Lt* *408th Lt* *409th Lt* *410th Lt* *411st Lt* *412nd Lt* *413rd Lt* *414th Lt* *415th Lt* *416th Lt* *417th Lt* *418th Lt* *419th Lt* *420th Lt* *421st Lt* *422nd Lt* *423rd Lt* *424th Lt* *425th Lt* *426th Lt* *427th Lt* *428th Lt* *429th Lt* *430th Lt* *431st Lt* *432nd Lt* *433rd Lt* *434th Lt* *435th Lt* *436th Lt* *437th Lt* *438th Lt* *439th Lt* *440th Lt* *441st Lt* *442nd Lt* *443rd Lt* *444th Lt* *445th Lt* *446th Lt* *447th Lt* *448th Lt* *449th Lt* *450th Lt* *451st Lt* *452nd Lt* *453rd Lt* *454th Lt* *455th Lt* *456th Lt* *457th Lt* *458th Lt* *459th Lt* *460th Lt* *461st Lt* *462nd Lt* *463rd Lt* *464th Lt* *465th Lt* *466th Lt* *467th Lt* *468th Lt* *469th Lt* *470th Lt* *471st Lt* *472nd Lt* *473rd Lt* *474th Lt* *475th Lt* *476th Lt* *477th Lt* *478th Lt* *479th Lt* *480th Lt* *481st Lt* *482nd Lt* *483rd Lt* *484th Lt* *485th Lt* *486th Lt* *487th Lt* *488th Lt* *489th Lt* *490th Lt* *491st Lt* *492nd Lt* *493rd Lt* *494th Lt* *495th Lt* *496th Lt* *497th Lt* *498th Lt* *499th Lt* *500th Lt* *501st Lt* *502nd Lt* *503rd Lt* *504th Lt* *505th Lt* *506th Lt* *507th Lt* *508th Lt* *509th Lt* *510th Lt* *511st Lt* *512nd Lt* *513rd Lt* *514th Lt* *515th Lt* *516th Lt* *517th Lt* *518th Lt* *519th Lt* *520th Lt* *521st Lt* *522nd Lt* *523rd Lt* *524th Lt* *525th Lt* *526th Lt* *527th Lt* *528th Lt* *529th Lt* *530th Lt* *531st Lt* *532nd Lt* *533rd Lt* *534th Lt* *535th Lt* *536th Lt* *537th Lt* *538th Lt* *539th Lt* *540th Lt* *541st Lt* *542nd Lt* *543rd Lt* *544th Lt* *545th Lt* *546th Lt* *547th Lt* *548th Lt* *549th Lt* *550th Lt* *551st Lt* *552nd Lt* *553rd Lt* *554th Lt* *555th Lt* *556th Lt* *557th Lt* *558th Lt* *559th Lt* *560th Lt* *561st Lt* *562nd Lt* *563rd Lt* *564th Lt* *565th Lt* *566th Lt* *567th Lt* *568th Lt* *569th Lt* *570th Lt* *571st Lt* *572nd Lt* *573rd Lt* *574th Lt* *575th Lt* *576th Lt* *577th Lt* *578th Lt* *579th Lt* *580th Lt* *581st Lt* *582nd Lt* *583rd Lt* *584th Lt* *585th Lt* *586th Lt* *587th Lt* *588th Lt* *589th Lt* *590th Lt* *591st Lt* *592nd Lt* *593rd Lt* *594th Lt* *595th Lt* *596th Lt* *597th Lt* *598th Lt* *599th Lt* *600th Lt* *601st Lt* *602nd Lt* *603rd Lt* *604th Lt* *605th Lt* *606th Lt* *607th Lt* *608th Lt* *609th Lt* *610th Lt* *611st Lt* *612nd Lt* *613rd Lt* *614th Lt* *615th Lt* *616th Lt* *617th Lt* *618th Lt* *619th Lt* *620th Lt* *621st Lt* *622nd Lt* *623rd Lt* *624th Lt* *625th Lt* *626th Lt* *627th Lt* *628th Lt* *629th Lt* *630th Lt* *631st Lt* *632nd Lt* *633rd Lt* *634th Lt* *635th Lt* *636th Lt* *637th Lt* *638th Lt* *639th Lt* *640th Lt* *641st Lt* *642nd Lt* *643rd Lt* *644th Lt* *645th Lt* *646th Lt* *647th Lt* *648th Lt* *649th Lt* *650th Lt* *651st Lt* *652nd Lt* *653rd Lt* *654th Lt* *655th Lt* *656th Lt* *657th Lt* *658th Lt* *659th Lt* *660th Lt* *661st Lt* *662nd Lt* *663rd Lt* *664th Lt* *665th Lt* *666th Lt* *667th Lt* *668th Lt* *669th Lt* *670th Lt* *671st Lt* *672nd Lt* *673rd Lt* *674th Lt* *675th Lt* *676th Lt* *677th Lt* *678th Lt* *679th Lt* *680th Lt* *681st Lt*

Order
81 Taylor Dr
Tape Car

1 Realty, Chas R
Linn + City and



Copy

Hd. Quarters Paylens Ball Camp.
Camp. Maclure Dec 5th 1862

Special Order

No. 55.

} Lieut. H. C. Hopper, A. A. Quarter
Master, will pay to ~~Lieut. A. Seimring~~ A. Seimring, the
additional pay for Adjutant for the time he is acting
as such.

By order of Major Jos Paylens
Cinny. Ball.

A. Seimring Lieut & A. Qu.

"Attest"

Chas. H. Deady
Lt. & Adjt.

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 1st day of April 1863

to Charles R. Burtch
Major Bath. Cav. C.S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay to 90.00
Cash advt. 10.00
Amount \$100.00

The Confederate States, To Lieut. Chas. R. Deane DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From -	To -	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY -									
For myself,.....	March 1 st	March 31 st	1	-	94	00	94	00	
For myself, <u>As Act. Adjutant.</u>	" 1 st	" 31 st	1	-	10	00	10	00	
FORAGE -									
For horse.....									
							\$ 104 00		

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Adj. Gen. Samuel D. Bell and to the twenty eighth (28th) day of February, 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Lieut. Chas. R. Deane this first day of March, 1863, the sum of One hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,..... 94 00
As Act. Adjutant..... 10 00
 AMOUNT,..... 104 00

Chas. R. Deane
Adj. Gen. Samuel D. Bell
 (Signed Duplicates.)

No 1.

Receipt for Money received
to Lt Col. R. B. R. R. R.

for his own use

of 20th Dec 1862

RB

Recd from Arsenal San Antonio October 1st
 1862 of Captain W. G. M. Samuel per es. a. ordnance office in

1	1	Cavalry Sabre	1	35
1	1	do do Plate		60
				1 95

For which I have paid to the said Captain W. G. M. Samuel the
 sum of one dollar and ninety five
 cents

Duplicate

Wm. R. Bentley 2nd Lieut.

A. Comp. Paytors 1st. Cavalry
 U. S. Army

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 6th day of Sept 1862

E. W. R. Beatty

Co. 4 Taylor Buss Co. S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 270 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 270 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt. Charles R. Bentley*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>August 4th</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									
					<i>Total</i>		<i>\$ 270.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.... *Wm. L. Childs, Jr. Secy.*...

and *Paymaster at Fort Mifflin* and to the *Privy Secy.* (Wm.) day of *May*....., 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .. *Lt. R. O. Hefton, 1st Lt. 2nd Paymaster, Taylor* this *11th* day of *September*....., 1862, the sum of *Two hundred & seventy*..... (*270*.....) Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$ 270.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *\$ 270.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. R. Bentley 2nd Lt. Wm. L. Childs Jr. Secy.

Taylor 1st Lt. 2nd Paymaster Taylor
C. R. Bentley

✓ 410
Beatty Thomas M.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271242	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas M. Beatty

privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Camp Carracitas

By whom J. M. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When April, 1863.

Where Camp Carracitas

By whom J. M. Homsley

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$300

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

✓ 41
Bihrens. Henry

Co. *6*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027165-9	20
2	1735	21
3	1818	22
4	1899	23
5	1985	24
6	2068	25
7	2154	26
8	2238	27
9	-	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also *1*-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederated)

B.

S Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Privt. ; } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav.

8th.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. Herrera

(666)

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Govt. of Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Capt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mastered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kemura.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Friedrichsburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Priv., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Smt Keffter

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Absent w. leave
Oct. 27th

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrens.

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Heffer.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. A. Keffler

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kerner

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where H. Mason

By whom T. L. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Heffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henna

B.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Behrens

Priv.

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

42
Behrens. William

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30271660	20
2	1737	21
3	1817	22
4	1828	23
5	1783	24
6	2067	25
7	2153	26
8	2237	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Behrens

Priv.

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. W. Goodrich

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Behrens

Plt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Behrens

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Behrens

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Behrens

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled: When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: By whom Lt. H. O. Weffler.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Behrens

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Heffler

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks: On det. Service
Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Behrens

Pot. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. J. J. Gendrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Heffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Hennrich

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm. Behrens

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

✓ 43
Bell. James. D.

Co. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
7th Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant A. A. Z. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271309	20
2	1388	21
3	1473	22
4	1558	23
5	0970	24
6	0938	25
7	2976	26
8	3228	27
9	3568	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

See also

Staff

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James S. Bell

2. Lt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadborn

By whom

C. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadborn

By whom

C. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: on detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. Stinson

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B

Gas. D. Bell

2nd Lt, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

186 2

Enrolled:

When

May 5

186

Where

Chaabourne

By whom

Bapt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 2

186

Where

Chauxbourse

By whom

Bapt Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

H. I. Hill

To what time

May 31

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100; equipments, \$ 40 100

Remarks:

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Burcell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. J. Bell

22nd, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5th Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Shaabourne

By whom

Capt. Seaman

Mastered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Shaabourne

By whom

Capt. Seaman

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Heffter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: absent with leave for 60
days since Sept. 5, 1862

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. Seaman

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James D. Bell

2 Lt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chattahoochee

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chattahoochee

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James D. Bell

ad. M., Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1st 1863

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, June 1, 1862.

Station

Carrietas, Texas,

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

J. D. Bell was a Lieutenant in the Old 1st J. Mtg. Rifles (Col. A. E. McCulloch) the date of commission here laid down has reference to his election at the reorganization of four companies forming Taylor's Batt'n.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Bell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Jas. S. Bell

2nd Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.

Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio
Springs, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Elected 2nd Lt. Co. F, McCulloch's
Regt. May 9, 1861. Company
mustered into service May 9,
1861, reorganized by Special
Order No. 216, dated May 20,
1862, May 28, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. S. Bell

(Confederate.)

13

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. D. Bell

2^d Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Regt. Station } Camp near San Antonio

Remarks: On det^d service in
search of deserters since
26th June.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. D. Bell

2^d Lt.

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

In camp near San Antonio

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. D. Bell

2-Pl. Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry..

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Reg'tt } Near San Antonio
Station

Remarks: absent with leave
since Sept. 9, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. D. Bell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

8 Batt'n Car.

Tex.

Jas. D. Bell

2 Lt.

8 Batt'n Car. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 9*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks : _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 228

(225)

on Ryce

575

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Jas D. Bell

2nd Lieut Co B, Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Eov , 1862.

Date of appointment May 18 , 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 61.

Receipt for items sold
to Lt. J. M. D. D. D.
for his own use

4th Quarter 1862.

86

Received Texas Arsenal San Antonio
 Dec. 16th 1862 of Capt. W. E. M. Samuel
 P. C. O. ind. for

11	Barrel Lead Bul	1.	35
11	do do	60	
11	do do	1.	95

For which I have paid to the said Captain
 W. E. M. Samuel the Cost for one
 Dollar & twenty five cents
 Triflingly I am D^r Sir
 J. G. Taylor Secy
 of Govt at D^r

VOUCHER NO. 6

Paid the 1st day of April 1893

By Cash of D. Bell
Cash on B. C. & P. H.

From the 1st day of May 1893

To the 31st day of March 1893

Pay..... \$15 00 00

W. A. G. M. 6 00 00

Amount..... \$24 00 00

The Confederate States, To *James M. Bell* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From --

To --

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

PAY --

For myself,

For myself, *do not receive*

FORAGE --

FOR .. horse

1863
July 1st *2* *11* *90* *50* *80* *00*
31st *8* *20* *60*
\$240 00

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *James M. Bell* and to the *Thirty-first* day of *January* 186*3*.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *James M. Bell* this *thirtieth* day of *January* 186*3*, the sum of *two hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,

FORAGE,

AMOUNT,

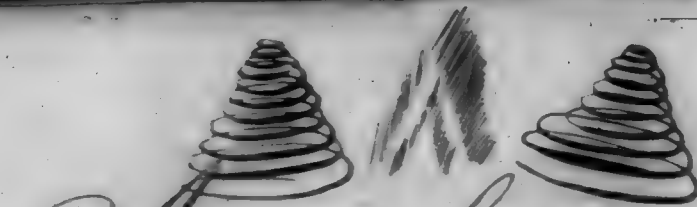
James M. Bell
James M. Bell
James M. Bell
 (Signed Duplicates.)

Account Current
Pay Dept
The Quarter 1863

Lieut Jas D. Ball
A. A. D. Master
Paylors's Station
Cavalry 2nd Regt

Entered
Paid Aug 17th 1864
L. H. G. O.

Richardson



Account Current

The Confederate States, in account current with Lieutenant James D. Bell a. a. i. master, of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry Confederate States Army

Date 1863	Dnd Quarter 1863	Pay		Forage		Amount		Date 1863	Dnd Quarter 1863	Pay		Wages		Amount	
		Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents			Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
	Amount expended, as per Abstract and Vouchers herewith, in paying the Moot, since the 31st of March 1863							March 31	By balance to be accounted for, as stated in last account	3220	24			3220	24

herewith, in paying the Note,
since the 31st of March, 1863
Date of "Last Account." \$

3210	00	.	.	3210	00
------	----	---	---	------	----

May 8th

For amount turned over to
Capt. J. G. Burner, a Dr. Mo
st Dr. P. H. S. on

10	24	.	.	10	24
----	----	---	---	----	----

Pal des confédérés Suisses

Amount

3220	24	—	—	3220	24
------	----	---	---	------	----

Cash received of

Amount
But brought down.

3220	2v	.	.	3220	2v
------	----	---	---	------	----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

I certify that the above is a true Account of all "Public Money" received by me, not heretofore accounted for
and that the Disbursements have been fully and faithfully made.

Stated at Camp Carcitas Ariz }
this day of 1863 }

J. A. D. Master
 Taylor's Bait
 - Carrying cases

Invoice No 1. 1st Qr 1863.

Clothing & Equipage

Lieut. Jas A. Bell

A. A. Co. Master

Taylor's Battⁿ Cavalry

Invoice of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
 transferred by Lieut James D. Bell a a 2^d. Master Taylors
 Battalion Cavalry C.S.A. Army to Capt William Prescott a 2^d M
 P.A.C.

No.	Articles	Condition
22	Shirts	New
25	Blouses	"
3	pairs Trowsers	"
21	" Boots	"
1	" Stockings	"
2	Wall Tents	new
1	Out " poles	"
2	Common Tents	"
2	Out " poles	"
1	Servant Tent	" out
1	Out Servant do poles	"
5	Sibley Tents	new 2 new out
3	Out " poles	new
4	Shavers	"
4	Axes	"

Camp near Austin Texas J. D. Bell Lieut and
 January 5th 1863
 A. D. Master
 Taylors Battalion
 Cavalry C.S.A.

Voucher No. 8. 1st Apr. 1863

Clothing

Lieut. Jas. M. Bell
A. A. Gr. M. Taylor's Battalion

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 5th day of September 1862

A. J. D. Bell, Capt.

Taylor, Battery, Co. S.

P. only

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 2.70

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 2.70

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt James D. Bell* *Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>June 1st 1862</i>	<i>August 31st 1862</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>0</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
					<i>Total</i>		<i>270</i>	<i>0</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of, 186-

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *E. H. O. Haffner* *1st Lt. in the Taylor's Bn*

this *fifth* day of *September* 1862 the sum of

two hundred and seventy Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *270*

Forage.....

Amount..... *270*

(Signed Duplicate)

James D. Bell
2nd Lt. Taylor's Bn
of 6th Army at P. Army

44
Bell Thomas J.

**Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.**

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271324	20
2	1405	21
3	1490	22
4	1575	23
5	3126	24
6	3416	25
7	3683	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also I - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Bell

Pt. Co. B. { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: on furlough forty days.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

B. J. S. Sussall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Bell

Pvt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Charbourn

By whom

Capt. Scrimmon

Mustered into service:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Charbourn

By whom

Capt. Scrimmon

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks: on detached service to
Treasury since Aug. 28/1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. G. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Bell

RE

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Heffler

To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: On detached service to
Transferring.

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Stoneman

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Bell

Priv. { Capt. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S. since

March 28, 1863, guarding horses.

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. Bell

Pvt.

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home - since
26 June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bell

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thos. Bell

Vol. Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bell

Pvt.

Co. B

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to
Fredericksburg, since Aug. 28, '62

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

✓ 415
Bell. William. H.

Co. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271325	20
2	1406	21
3	1491	22
4	1516	23
5	3127	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Mr. H. Bell

Pt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where

Chaabourn

By whom

H. Bell

Mustered into service:

When July 25, 1861.

Where

Chaabourn

By whom

H. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks: on furlough sixty days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. S. Sarsell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William H. Bell

Pl

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 25

, 1862.

Where

Charabane

By whom

W. Bell

Mastered into service:

When

July 25

, 1862.

Where

Charabane

By whom

W. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Hill

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. B. Swire

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Bell

Re

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enrolled:
When July 25, 1861.

Where Chaaburne

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:
When July 25, 1861.

Where Chaaburne

By whom Lt. Bell

Loc. paid:
By whom H. G. Heffler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. Bell

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lieut. Bell

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks: About on D. S., guarding lines
since Feb. 1, 1863.

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

St. H. Hitting

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. Bell

Rot. Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home - since
26 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

46

Bellamy, Asa. F.

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271326	20
2	1408	21
3	1493	22
4	1579	23
5	3128	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 6

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. F. Bellamy

25, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Sanderson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

S. Sanderson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks: a full month six days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. Bellamy

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

A. F. Bellamy

Re

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Jordan

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Sturtevant

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. F. Bellamy

Rt.

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

Leafe Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1861.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

Leafe Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

H. B. Hoffer

To what time

Aug. 24, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Detached since 6

March 1862

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Asa F. Bellamy

Priv

{ Capt. R. A. Myers Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bellamy

Priv.

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since
26 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

47
Bender. Conrad

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271663
2	1741
3	1820
4	1901
5	1987
6	2070
7	2212
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Conrad Bender

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Courad Bender

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

General

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Conrad Bender

Plt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$30.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
B. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Conrad Bender

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffter.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100; equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks: On sick leave
since Oct. 9th.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Conrad Bender

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Hemm

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Conrad Bender

Rot. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Keffeler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On det. Service
Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Conrad Bender

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ht. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Hefster

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Discharged fr.

Surgeon's Certificate April 25

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's)

Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,

was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had

previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)

Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas

Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st

(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Voucher No 28

Paid the 28th day of April 1863

To Conrad Bender

Discharged Soldier Co B

from the 31st day of March

to the 23rd day of April 1863

Am't 51.34

Co C 8th Regt Texas Cav

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To Conrad Bender

Dr.

For pay from the 21st day of December, 1862, to the 23rd day of April, 1863, being Three months and 23 days, at ~~2~~ 12 dollars per month,

45 20

For pay for travelling from Frederickburg to Fort Mason, being 45 miles, at 10 cts per mile,

4 50

For pay for travelling from San Antonio to Frederickburg, being 75 miles, at 10 cts per mile,

7 50

For use of horse from the 31st day of December, 1862, to the 23rd day of April, 1863, being 105 days, at 40 cts per day,

45 20

For use of horse for days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day,

For use of arms from the day of 1863, to the day of 1863, at dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind,

Amount,

110 240

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

51 06 51 06

" for

Balance paid,

51 34

RECEIVED OF Capt. Thomson H. Hanson a Private Quartermaster,

C. S. Army, this 28th day of April, 1863

Fifty One dollars and thirty four cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

Witness:

J. J. Buchanan

Conrad Bender

Discharge.

I CERTIFY, that the within named *George D. ...*
Private of Captain *G. D. ...* Company (...)
of the *1st* Regiment of *Cavalry*, born in *Germany*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *thirty three* years, *five*
feet *seven* inches high, *slender* complexion, *blue* eyes,
slender hair, and by profession a *man*, enrolled by
Capt. G. D. ... at *San Antonio*,
on the *first* day of *July*, 1862, and mustered
into service of the Confederate States by *St. ...* at *San Antonio*
on the *seventh* day of *July*, 1862, to serve for *three* years,
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *Surgeon's Certificate of Disability*
The said *George D. ...* was last paid by *St. ...*
to include the *first* day of *December*, 1862, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due to him *Seven* Dollars traveling allowance from *San Antonio*
the place of enrollment to *San Antonio*, the place of enlistment, and
San Antonio Dollars from *San Antonio*, the place
of discharge to *San Antonio*, the place of enrollment, transportation not
being furnished in kind.

There is due him *ninety* Dollars monthly pay.

He is indebted to the Confederate States *eighty* Dollars on
account of *clothing*.

He is indebted to *...*
Given in duplicate at *San Antonio*, this *23* day of *April*, 1862.

Frank G. D. ...
Capt Commanding Company.
1st Regt of *Cavalry*
C.S.A.

Discharge of Private
Comrad Benjor of Camp
Stuckens Co. C. Taylor's
Battalion

B-265

Co. C. 8th Batt. Can

May

gr 1. 2nd Co



Noted

June 1st

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know, Ye, That Conrad Bender
Private of Captain Stuckert's
Company, 1st Regiment of Sappers & Miners
who was enlisted the 7th day of May one
thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, to serve during the war
is hereby ~~DISCHARGED~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

Because of "Pulmonary Tuberculosis"

Said Conrad Bender was born in Germany
in the State of Prussia, is 33 years of age,
5 feet 2 inches high, sandy complexion, blue
eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Mason.

Given at San Antonio, Texas this 23rd day
of April 1863.

Wm. G. Brown, A.A., Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

J. Boring, Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Wm. H. McPherson

Wm. B. Anthony

San Antonio

["REVUE" BRAND, PRINT, MICHIGAN.]

✓ 475
Bickenbach William

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271655	2
2	1733	21
3	1812	22
4	1893	23
5	1979	24
6	2062	25
7	2148	26
8	2232	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William Bickenbach

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse, \$160 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Bickerbach

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*.

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60*⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *20*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Bickenbach

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$169.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Bickenbach

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Enrolled: 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cht. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Keffler

To what time Aug. 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$67.00; equipments, \$22.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Bickenbach

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: L

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henry.

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Bickenbach

Priv.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Keffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: On det. Service.
Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Bickenbach

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where

Fredericksburg.

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where

Ft. Mason.

By whom

St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom St. H. C. Keffter

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm. Pickenbach

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

279
Biffle. Wilson. L

Co. *E*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272652	20
2	2723	21
3	2809	22
4	2879	23
5	3234	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. L. Biffle

Sgt, Co E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Sicut Busing

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: W. L. Hill a. 2. M.

By whom

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hack mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

W

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wilson G. Biffle

Priv., { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W.S. Hill Re. 2. 11.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35. 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wilson G. Biffle

Bugler, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Sicut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom G. H. O. Heffer both 2m

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

W. G. Biddle

Bugler, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Genl. Burkhart

Mastered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Genl. Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$12.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Biffle

Pvt.

Co.

E

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home -
since 2 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Biffle

✓ 52
Bigham James S

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271308	20
2	1387	21
3	1472	22
4	1557	23
5	2975	24
6	3297	25
7	3567	26
8	0937	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

1 - Yager's - page 36.
44 F. 1 (Yager's) Tex. Cav. (M)

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James S. Biggam +

1st Lt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 24 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1867.

Where

By whom C. Davidson

By whom

Entered into service:

Witnessed May 9, 186

Where

By whom G. Davidson

By whom

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 175 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: _____

* Sigismund Pell army, Croatia & hunting officer

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. S. Bigham

1st Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: May 9, 1861.

When Where Chasbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service: May 9, 1861.

When Where Chasbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid: By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: Absent on 60 days leave
since Aug 24. 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. B. Bigham

(Confederate)

B | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Jas. S. Bigham

1st { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862

Enrolled:
When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:
When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Jordan

Last paid:
By whom H. O. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. O. Durand

(Confederate.)

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James S. Bigham
1st. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 9, 1861.*

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9, 1861.*

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *175.00*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Nichols

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. S. Bigham

1st Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Regt. Station } Camp near San Antonio

Remarks: On det. service to
Fredericksburg, since 23 July
'62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Clark

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. S. Bigham,

1st Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Right } In camp near San Antonio
Station }

Remarks: absent with leave
since Aug. 24, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. S. Bigham
1st Lt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Near Fredericksburg,

Remarks:

absent with leave
Sept. 9, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Paul

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B

J. S. Bigham

1st., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.

Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated San Antonio

Spring, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Elected 3rd Lt. Co. F. McCulloch's
Regt. May 9, 1861. Company
mustered into service May 9, 1861,
reorganized by special order,
No. 216 dated May 20, 1862,
May 28, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. B. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 8 Batta Car. Tex.

Jas. S. Bigham
1 Lt. 8 Batta Car. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 9*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *228*

Ad Ryce

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. S. Bigham

1st Lieut Co B, Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov 1862.

Date of appointment May 28 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No: 17. 3

Paid the 7th day of
September 1862

A. J. P. Bigham
Lieut. B. Taylor Base
of 604 C.S.P. Army

From the 1st day of June
1862

To the 31st day of
August 1862

Pay \$300 00

Forage & — —

Amount \$300 00

Lt
The Confederate States of Geo. S. Bigham.

Do.

On what account	Commencement and termination		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll.	Cents	Doll.	Cents.	
Pay.	18	62							
For myself.	June 1 st	Aug 1 st	3	"	100	"	300	"	
For myself gun service	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Forage.....									
For horses.							300	"	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, ^{I actually and legally held the appointment and} did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charges for every additional five years service; that I am not in the arrears with the Confederate States on account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of J. H. D. Hoffer, Adjt. Gen. of the _____ Co. Va. the sum of _____ dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed in duplicate) J. S. Bigham
1st Lieut. Taylor B Co.
7 Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Art.

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 14 day of November 1862

14 L. J. S. Bigham

1 Tex. Cav
Co. B. Taylor. Dall. O. S.
9th Army

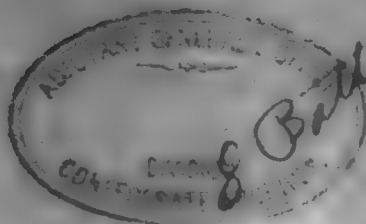
From the 14 day of September 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay.....\$ 2.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 2.00



Richmond

The Confederate States of America,

To *15* *J. S. Bigham*.....

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>								
For myself	<i>Sept 13</i>	<i>Oct 24</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *D. H. D. Haffner S. S.*

Wm. Taylor Bess of *Ala.* and to the *thirty* day of *August*, 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *D. H. D. Haffner S. S.* *Wm. Taylor Bess* this *first* day of *November*, 186*2*, the sum of

two hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *200*

Forage.....—

Amount.....\$ *200*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. Bigham
15 Lt. Col. Wm. Taylor Bess
C. S. A.

No 56.

Receipt for Stone sold
to Lieut. J. J. Biggam

for his own use

4th Quarter 1862

9
 Received Texas Arsenal San Antonio Dec. 6
 1862. of Capt W. G. M. Samuel P. C. & Co one officer

1	1	Carriage Saddle Belt	1	35
1	1	2nd do do Plate		60
			2	95

For which I have paid to the said Captain
 W. G. M. Samuel the cost price one dollar
 and thirty five cents

J. S. Brigham
 1st Lt Co B
 1st Regt Artillery

VOUCHER NO. 4

Paid the 22 day of July 1863

at S. C. Smith

Thyler Barber, C. S. R.

From the 4 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay 200

Forage

Amount 200

The Confederate States, To *Lieut. J. S. Bigham* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>February 7</i>	<i>March 20</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, for, service.									
FORAGE—									
For horse							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from *Lieut. J. S. Bigham* and to the *Whitely* first day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Lieut. J. S. Bigham* this *1st* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *two hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, *200 00*
 FORAGE, *200 00*
 AMOUNT, *400 00*

J. S. Bigham
Lieut. Col. 1st Texas Cavalry

(Signed Duplicates.)

Draught

Vol. No. 37

Paid the 2nd day of Decr. 1862

Wm. D. Bigham

Chas. Taylor Esq. 3

From the 1st day of Novr. 1862

To the 30th day of Novr. 1862

Pay \$ 100 00

Forage \$

Amount... \$ 100 00

A Taylor's)
Bam. Tax Com.

P. H. H. H.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut - James S. Bingham

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself	Nov 1 st	Nov 30 th	1		100		100		1 st Lieut - Comp
For									B
For year's service....									
Forage for									
horses....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Lt Col Hester a a 2^d M. C. S.

and to the

31st

day of October

1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Lt Col Hester a a 2^d M. C. S. Pay

this

31st

day of

December

1862

the sum of

One Hundred

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 100

Forage

Amount

100 00
100

(duplicate)

J. S. Bingham
Capt I & A

51
Bigham Robert C

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271330
2	1411
3	1426
4	1580
5	3175
6	3454
7	3687
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

R. C. Bigham

Pvt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Mastered into service:

When June 3, 1861

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: on detached service
to Bell County.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robt. C. Bigham

Pt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

St. Key Kinsall

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

St. Key Kinsall

Last paid:

By whom

R. L. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. L. G. Murrell

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robt C. Bigham

Pt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862.

Enrolled: June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Keytendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Keytendall

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffter

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: 60 per cent for 60 days
since Sept. 13. 1862.

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robt. C. Bigham

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

June 3, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When

June 3, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lieut. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$60 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

R. C. Bigham

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Belton since
1st June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Biggam

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

13

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Biggam

Priv.

Co. B

, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Sept
17, 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ *5-2*
Biggam William. H.

Co. *B.*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271332	20
2	1413	21
3	1498	22
4	1382	23
5	3158	24
6	3671	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also *1*-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B

S Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. N. Biglow

Plt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuillen's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm. N. Bigham

Re

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Wm. Davidson

Mastered into service:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Wm. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

May 21

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on furlough for 60 days
Since Aug. 24, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. N. Bigham

Rt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

H. B. Heffler

To what time

Aug. 16

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Fortune

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William N. Bigham

Pvt

{ Capt. B. A. Myers Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourn

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourn

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Absent on D. S. since Feb. 1,
63, guarding train.

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hittary

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Bigham

Pvt.

, Co.

B,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg since
23rd inst.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bigham

Pvt.

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since
Aug 24, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. C. Bay

✓ 53
Billings, Riley

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271661	20
2	1739	21
3	1819	22
4	1900	23
5	1986	24
6	2069	25
7	2155	26
8	2239	27
9	3542	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Riley Billings

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L W Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Rilly Billings

Pvt. Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fort Johnson

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$15.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ward's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: 61

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Riley Billings

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henry.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Riley Billings

Rot. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Neffter

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. Heimerl

B. (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's)

Riley Billings
Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:
By whom Lt. H. C. Heffter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Riley Billings

Govt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Keffter

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$85 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: On det. Service
Feb 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Tager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Tager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Henner

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Riley Billings

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where H. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffter

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Mennera

Confederate
8 Batt'n (Cv.) Texas.

OB.
Riley
Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for May & June, 1863.

When
Where
By whom
Period
Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$10.00
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and (Naples War's) Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

S. H. Henshaw

Copy

(Confederate)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Riley Billings

Pvt.

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Billings

Pvt.

, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

One furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Gaus

✓ 54
Billingsly, Joseph. W.

Co. *E*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272653	20
2	2725	21
3	2809	22
4	2884	23
5	3241	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav. .

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. W. Billingsley

Priv., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill A. 2. 16.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$145.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

W. M. Nicholls

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gas W. Billingsley

Plt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill R. L. B.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$145.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On 60 days furlough
and pay 6.

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

B

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Joseph W. Billingsley

2nd Lt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Hester Ball 2nd Lt.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$145.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Churchill

(Confederate)

B

S Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Joseph W. Billingsly

For

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Genl Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$145.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Billingsly

Pvt.

, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home -
since 6th July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. C. Camp

55
Billner, John. W.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	38272651	20
2	2724	21
3	2808	22
4	0956	23
5	2883	24
6	3261	25
7	3599	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. W. Billner

Pvt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Sergeant Jewitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill A. G. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$30.00.

Remarks: on 60 days furlough
since June 27, 1861.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. M. Ullrich

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John W. Billner

Plt. } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Trewitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$14000; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Millhale

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John W. Billner

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. C. Hefner Batt 2. Mi

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John H. Billner

Rot. Co. E } Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Berry

Attached to Hospital

When Sept. 1, 1862.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John W. Billen

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Surg. Innes

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Genl. Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Billner

Pvt.

Co. E,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home -
since 7 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Hay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Billiner

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty in
hosp.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

56
Bishop. J. L.

Co. *B.*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271328	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. L. Bishop

1st, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15th, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks: Died at Burnet
June 25, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

⁵⁷
Bishop L

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bishop Orlando L.

✓ 58 x
Bishop Orlando L.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271320
2	1399
3	1484
4	1565
5	3124
6	3415
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Olander L. Bishop

2nd Regt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1862.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00; equipments, \$ 20 00

Remarks: on furlough for forty

days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. G. Deneale

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Orlando L. Bishop

2nd Regt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Benton

By whom Lt. King Russell

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Benton

By whom Lt. King Russell

Last paid:

By whom M. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: On detached service at
Transposing service Aug. 28. 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Orlando L. Bishop

2 Reg't { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. King Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. King Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

O. J. Kendall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Orlando L. Bishop

1 Bug { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lieut. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

W. W. Willard

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Bishop

Bugler, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since
26 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

L. Bishop

Bugler, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. G. Camp

✓ 54
Bishop Samuel H

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271317	20
2	1326	21
3	1481	22
4	1566	23
5	3122	24
6	3414	25
7	3682	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Sam'l H. Bishop

3 Corp., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled: June 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: on furlough for forty
days.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel H. Bishop

1st Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:
When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid:
By whom H. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: on detached service to
Harrisburg since Aug 28/62

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

B. J. Ouse

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Sam H. Bishop

Serj. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Pelton

By whom Lt. Kay Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Pelton

By whom Lt. Kay Kendall

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: on attached invoice to
McClure's

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Sam'l. H. Bishop

3 Corp, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Hittling

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bishop

Cpl., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization, named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough - home - since
26 June, '62.

The 25 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 25 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bishop

Cpl., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bishop

Cpl., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to
Fredericksburg since Aug. 28, 62

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

60
Blair Jesse

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30271329
2 1410
3 1495
4 1528
5 3130

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein Δ

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Jesse Blair

2nd, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: on furlough for 40 days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jesse Blair

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom

N. L. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

O'Connor

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jesse Blair

Plt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861

Where

Repton

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861

Where

Repton

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

H. O. Heffter

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Duranall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jesse Blair

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Blair

Pvt.

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home - since
26 June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Blair

61
Bland Perry. T.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272324	20
2	2403	21
3	3030	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's)

Cory. J. Bland
Plt | Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
| Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*
Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hub Creek, Texas
By whom Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hub Creek
By whom J. E. McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Hill
To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 132.¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 5.¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion T-Xas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Perry J. Blana

Pvt. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. H. H.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Discharged under an Act of Congress approved April (over)

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. L. Hill

JUL. 21.

50272403

1911.

151862 Official Statement
made.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Perry J. Bland

Pvt. Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 62
Blocker George W.

**Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.**

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	502710651	20
2	1158	21
3	1243	22
4	2993	23
5	3086	24
6	3362	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

13

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Blocker
priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Absent on D. S. Bounty
due him \$50.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Blocker
1st Lt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom L. H. O. Haffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

13

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Blocker

Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Bell

To what time Feb 1-2, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. W. Blocker

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 3, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Blacken

Pvt.

Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23rd July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Davis

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Blocker

Pvt.

, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(CONFEDERATE)

8th Battn. Cav.

(Taylor's)

Tex.

George W. Blocker

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

✓ 63
Bollis. Arthur W.

Co. G, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272571	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also Arthur W. Bowles

1st ARMY OF TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Arthur W. Bolis

Cvt. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled: March 1, 1863

Where Huntsville.

By whom Lt Siemering

Mustered into service:
When March 1, 1863

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt Siemering

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: Recruit.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

64

Boon. John. J.
Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
 Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272404	20
2	2420	21
3	3333	22
4	3742	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____
See also _____

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John J. Boone

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Paris Tex

By whom Capt Harris

Mastered into service:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Paris

By whom Capt Harris

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$21.00

Remarks: Bounty due \$52.00

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John J. Boon

Pop, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Harris*

Mustered into service:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Harris*

Last paid:

By whom *H. O. Hester*

when paid

To what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$85⁰⁰; equipments, \$20⁰⁰

Remarks *on detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. J. Brong
Capt.

Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B a (Taylor's) Batta Cav Tex

J. I. Boon

Co D Taylor's Batta Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vygal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Boon

Pvt.

Co. D

, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

⁶⁵
Berk Thomas J.

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

York Thomas J.

Boyce R. J.

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyce Richard T.

✓ 66
Boyce Richard T.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271407	20
2	1492	21
3	1577	22
4	3326	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

S Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Richard T. Boyce

Priv { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1862.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse *\$200* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hildner

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Richard T. Boyce

Pvt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where

Belton

By whom

Wm. Myers

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 6, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

W. L. Hill

By whom

May 21, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Entitled to \$50 Army
for act of Congress
as shown by little marks

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. Edmiston

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

R. T. Boyce

Rt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 14, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Capt Myers

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 6, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

R. J. Boyce
Priv. Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug' 6, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 67
Brason. -

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50273518	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Brason,

Pvt.

, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

✓ 68
Bratton David L

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272326	20
2	2401	21
3	2488	22
4	2570	23
5	3184	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

David L. Bratton

Det

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Old Creek Texas

By whom Capt McWill

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Old Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$15. 100

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days
from June 1, 1862.

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. S. Hill

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. S. (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

D. L. Bratton

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vyal

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

David L. Bratten

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Med. Rifles.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Cap Webb

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Kell

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$87.100; equipments, \$4.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Kell

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

David L Bratten
Pot } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Capt Webb

Last paid: L. N. S. Yetter

By whom when paid

To what time Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$3500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

David L. Perotton

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. Webb.

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom Lt. J. D. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bratton

Pvt. Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home -
since 26 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

✓ 69
Brawley, James H.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271068	20
2	115-9	21
3	1244	22
4	2994	23
5	3110	24
6	3364	25
7	3630	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

James W. Brawley
19 { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20

Remarks: County due him
350.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

James M. Brawley

Wt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

19

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James W. Brawley

privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. D. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. W. Brawley

Rot., Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 3, 1862.

Place Ft. Mason,

Remarks: Enlisted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James Brawley

1st Lt.

, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Frederick'sburg
since 23 July, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

J. Brawley
1st, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James Brawley

1st, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Taylor's Regt

See
mis.

J. W. Bradley
Art. Co. D Taylor's Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease

Rheum

Admitted

Nov 22

1862

Returned to duty

Apr 11

1863

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Deserted

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 1

(625)

J. A. Nelson

1670

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

James W. Brawley

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. in
Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 2, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

✓ 70
Brawley John F

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271066	20
2	1161	21
3	1246	22
4	2996	23
5	3108	24
6	3629	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *1*-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

13

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John F. Brawley

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Absent on D. S. Bounty
due him \$50

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John F. Brawley
priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. C. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$140; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

13

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John F. Crawley

W.E. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March + April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Geo D. Keef

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. F. Brawley

Det. Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 3, 1862.

Place Ft. Mason,

Remarks: Enlisted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Law

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John Brawley

Rev. Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Frederickshurg
since 23 July, '62.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Brawley

Adj., Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. G. Paul

(CONFEDERATE)
B 8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's) Tex.

John F. Brawley

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

..... Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

.....

Brawley

Copyist.

✓ 74
Brawley William M

Co. *A*; 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271067	2
2	1160	3
3	1245	4
4	2995	5
5	3109	6
6	3365	7
7	3631	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

13
William M. Brawley

for } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$1300; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Absent on Det. Duty
due him \$50.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

18

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William M. Brawley

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid: Lt H. O. Heffler

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On D. S. since Sept 18

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B
William M. Brawley
pr. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Leon Price

Last paid: It was D. Bell

By whom It was D. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: On detached service since
Feb 1 '63 with horses

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

13

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. M. Brawley

Pvt.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 3,

1862.

Place

H. H. Mason

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. Brawley

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23 July, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. Brawley

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Brandy

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

B

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Wm. M. Brawley

Priv., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Brawley

Copyist.

72
Brane J. J.

Co. 20, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boon John J.

73
Brooks Rufus. J.

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50272312</i>
2	<i>2387</i>
3	<i>2471</i>
4	<i>2554</i>
5	<i>3178</i>
6	<i>3474</i>
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *1* - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederated)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Refus J Brooks

2d Sgt, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above;

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Fort Creek

By whom Capt M Webb

Mastered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks On furlough for sixty days
from June 26/12

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Profus J. Brooks

2196, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled: *June 15*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*72* 100; equipments, \$*21* 100

Remarks: *Dis. from 28 Aug.*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederated)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Rufus J. Brooks

1 Sgt., Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *St H. O. Heft*

When paid

To what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1 Sgt in place of J. F. Hale resigned*

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's)

B

Refus J Brooks
189h, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.
When
Where Hubbard Creek
By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hubbard Creek
By whom Col McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom Lt J. D. Bell
To what time Feb'y 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Brook

Sgt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough-home
since 26 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Brooks

Sgt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

Rufus J Brooks

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

74
Brouard. Desire

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271331
2	1412
3	1487
4	1581
5	3156
6	3674
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Desire Brouard

15, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*4*.

Where

Belton

By whom

Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 186*4*.

Where

Belton

By whom

Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*4*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *on detached service in
search of deserters*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Kendall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jessie Broussard

Pvt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Keykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Keykendall

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. C. Dismore

(Confederate.)

B

S Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Jessie Broussard

Pvt.

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Ray Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Ray Kendall

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Steffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: On furlough for 60 days
since Sept 1, 1862.

*This company was also known as Company B, 2nd (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. S. Quince

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Messire Broussard

Private

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lieut. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 00; equipments, \$ *20* 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Brusard

Pvt.

Co. B

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in search of deserters
since 26 June, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Broussard

Pvt.

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough since
Sept. 18, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Taylor's Batt^l 1st
D. Punsard
priv 60 C Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Brown*
Feb 22, 1863.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark: _____

G. T. T. T.

75
Bransard Desire

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bransard Desire

76.

Brown Aaron B

Co. *E.*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50272648

2 2727

3 2811

4 2886

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. B. Brown

Sgt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled: May 7, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Husk mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. B. Brown

Plt. } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. 2. 11.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Aaron B. Brown

1st, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 00, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayne

Last paid:

By whom J. H. C. Hefler Bull. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Stop pay for
horse 10 days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Texas.

201

Age 20 years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Leafe Barry

Entered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

11 hours Camp Cooper

By whom bayi bayis

Last paid:

By whom Yves Bell

To what time March 1, 1963

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.00; equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company H, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Mattador Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1892, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wellenhall

✓ 77
Brown. Clinton P.

Co. *E*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272647	20
2	2726	21
3	2810	22
4	2885	23
5	3265	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B S Batt'n Cavalry. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

C. P. Brown

Cvt, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: W. L. Hill a. d. d.

By whom May 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$155 100; equipments, \$22 100

Remarks:

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Mulhall

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Colinton S. Brown

Pvt. } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill 2 mths

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$155.00; equipments, \$27.100

Remarks: On detached service

since July 23 to Srednichburg
(over)

*This company was also known as Company E. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Uchall

JUL. 21.

50272726

1911.

with G. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Clinton P. Brown

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom G. H. O. Hester Batt 24th

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$37 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Clinton P. Brown

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time March 1, 1864.

Valuation of horse, \$155.00; equipments, \$27.100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Brown

Pol.

, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Law

78
Burrer, Gottlieb

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30271656
2	1734
3	1814
4	1895
5	1981
6	2064
7	2150
8	2234
9	3585
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Burren

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. W. Goodrich

B.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Burner

Priv

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Burrer

Priv., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$95.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Burre

Priv.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffter

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Bivver

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Neffter

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henry.

(Confederate.)

B.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Bivver

Det. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: Lt. R. O. Heffler

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$95.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On det. service
Feb. 15.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Genera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Burrer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where H. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Heffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gottlieb Burre

Pvt.,

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

G. Burrez
Ret., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Baker.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

79
Bushong, George. E.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272634	20
2	2708	21
3	2794	22
4	2867	23
5	2987	24
6	3309	25
7	3579	26
8	0949	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. E. Bushong

Lieut, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill R. 2. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$2400; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

I sign roll as comdg the Co

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George C. Brushong

1st Lieut. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom L. G. D. Dyre A. A. Gene

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill & Co.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 200.00; equipments \$ 32.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Hill

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George E. Bushong

Lieut, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Sayre as a Genl

Last paid:

By whom J. H. C. Hester Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Sixty days

furlough since Sept 9

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(Confederate)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George C. Bushong

Lieut. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$300.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Ullrich

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

G. E. Bushong

1st Lt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near San Antonio

Remarks: Comdg. Company.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Ayers

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

G. E. Bushong

1st Lt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. E. Bushong

1st Lt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Regt. Station } S. Antonio Springs

Remarks: On leave of absence.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. E. Bushong

1st Lieut, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C.S. P. A.

Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio

Springs

Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Elected 2nd Lieut. in McCulloch's
Regt. May 7, 1861. Company must-
ered into service May 7, 1861,
reorganized per Sp. O. 26, of Genl.
Be. dated May 20, May 28, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 8 Battrn Car. Tex.

G. E. Rushong
1 Lt. 8 Battrn Car. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 1, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 228

oak Rye

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3

G. E. Bushong

1st Lieut Co E, Taylor's Battalion

Cavalry, San Antonio.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov, 1862.

Date of appointment May 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Inv. 43.

Receipt for & to
Lt. G. E. Baskin
per his command

4th Dec. 1862.

LG

Received Cash Amount San Antonio April 15th
 1820 by Captain J. V. M., Sergeant J. C. S. A. Co. 1st Regt. of Art.

51	Cash	Shore & Dyer	150
51	do	do	60
		Black	1.95

For which Shore paid to the said Captain J. V. M., Sergeant
 the C. of price. and without duty 10. 00. 00

J. B. Bunsbury, 1st Lt.
 Co. E. 1st Regt. of Art.
 J. S. M.

Voucher No. 124

Paid the 6th day of Sept 186 2

L. G. E. Bushong

Ceo: L. Taylor Bush O. S.
P. H. H. H.

From the 1st day of June 186 2

To the 31st day of Aug 186 2

Pay.....\$ 300 00

Forage..... —

Amount...\$ 300 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lt. J. C. Gustafson, Co. E, Taylor's Tex. Cavalry, Dallas*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>1862</i>	<i>Aug. 3rd</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>1.00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
					<i>Total</i>		<i>3.00</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *St. H. ...* this *Sixth* day of *September*, 1862, the sum of *Three Dollars* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *3.00* —

Forage..... — —

Amount..... *3.00* —

(Signed Duplicates.)

[Signature]
[Signature]

VOUCHER NO. 13

paid the 21 day of April 1863

to 1st Lt. G. C. Bickham

Major's Batt. Cal. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of January 1863

Pay \$ 100 00

Forage

Amount 100 00

The Confederate States, To 1st Lt. G. O. Rushing DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—		1863.							
For myself,.....	Jan. 1st	Jan. 31st	1	-	100	00	100	00	
For myself, for..... service									
FORAGE—									
For..... horse.....									
							8	100	00

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from December 1st and to the thirty-first day of December 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. G. O. Rushing, 1st Lt. Co. C. 2nd Va. Cavalry this 1st day of January 1863, the sum of Eight Hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,..... 100.00
 FORAGE,..... 100.00
 AMOUNT,..... 200.00

G. O. Rushing, 1st Lt. Co. C. 2nd Va. Cavalry
 (Signed Duplicate)

Vou. No. 40.

Paid the 1st day of January 1862

G. C. Bushong

Co: E. Taylor Recd. S.

From the 1st day of September 1862

To the 30th day of Novr 1862

Pay.....\$ 300⁰⁰

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 300⁰⁰

1 Inf Cav
(Yagers)

P. S. Johnson

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. C. Bushong, Co. E. Taylor Battalion, Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>1862.</i> <i>Sept. 1st</i>	<i>Nov. 30th</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>104.</i>	<i>10.</i>	<i>310.</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lt. H. R. Heffler, Asst. Adj.*

Dr. Wm. Taylor Battalion c/o and to the *thirty-first* day of *August*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Lt. H. R. Heffler, Asst. Adj.*

this *third* day of *December*, 186*2*, the sum of *Three Hundred*

(#200.00)

Pay *200.00*

Forage

Amount

(duplicate.)

W. C. Bushong 1st Lt. Co. E.
Taylor Battalion.

80
Labeer Thomas M

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP..

Cards filed with

Labeer Thomas M

✓
81
Cabler Gaston D

Co. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271338	20
2	1420	21
3	1504	22
4	1587	23
5	3134	24
6	3418	25
7	3685	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Gastin Cabler

Pt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When July 25, 1861.

Where Chattanooga

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:
When July 25, 1861.

Where Chattanooga

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on furlough for 50
days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

B. J. Gussell

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Easton J. Gable

Pt, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 25

, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When

July 25

, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: on detached service to

Fredricksburg since Aug. 28/62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Bouscarr

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gaston J. Cabler

Plt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Haffner

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gaston V. Cable

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks On sick furlough since Jan.

9, 1863, at Coliad, Texas.

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cobler

Priv.

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough home, since
26 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. ...

(Confederate.)

B

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cabler

Prof., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Cabler

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cable

Not

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to Freder-
-icksburg since Aug. 28, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Bay

82
Cabler. Quincy

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502715-88	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Quincy Cabler

Priv.

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Myers

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. W. Hibbard

83.
Cantrell Henry &

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with S. Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cantrell Henry &

84 X
Cantrell Henry N

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271421
2	1505
3	1589
4	3325
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry V. Cantrell

25

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Myers

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 6

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt Bell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Enlisted to \$50 bounty
per act of Congress

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Edmunds

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry N. Cantrell

Pvt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th.*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *2*.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 6*, 186 *2*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. Rell

Last paid:

By whom

H. O. Heffner

To what time

Aug. 31, 186 *2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Fager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Fager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Brisk mark:

A. J. G. Burwell

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry H. Cantrell

Priv.

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 6, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. Bell

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

L. H. Cantrell

1st., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 6,*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Enlisted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

1855
Clark Americus

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with S. Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private! Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark Americus

✓ 86
Carnes Andrew J.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270980	20
2	1069	21
3	1162	22
4	1247	23
5	3088	24
6	3366	25
7	3606	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Barnes
priv., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 7, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When June 7, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom 2 M. N. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$7000; equipments, \$37100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Barnes

Frost { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 7, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. E. Frost

Mastered into service:

When June 7, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. E. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 250

Remarks: Absent on S. S.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. E. Frost

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Barnes

privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Mustered into service:

When *June 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. O. Haffler*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$37.100

Remarks: *On furlough for 60 days since Sept 17*

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

B

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Barnes

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 7, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When July ~, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Edw. D. Bell

To what time Nov-22, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

J. A. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Barnes,

Pvt., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service to Fredericksburg
since 23 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Barnes

Pvt., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hay

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Carnes
Priv., Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Taylor & Patton
Andrew J. Barnes
put on C. Taylor's Roll

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Brown*

March 22, 186*3*.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark: _____

E. S. Turner

8-7
Carter Madison. J

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270991	20
2	1020	21
3	1163	22
4	1248	23
5	3087	24
6	3401	25
7	3605	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Madison J. Carter
privt, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom 2. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Madison J. Carter

1st Lt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hills

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Absent on furlough for
60 days since Aug. 26

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Madison J. Carter

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*1*

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *G. L. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. O. Haffler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Madison J. Carter
privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for March-April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. J. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom Wm. D. Rell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 12.00; equipments, \$ 2.00

Remarks: about sick without
leave since April 1 63

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Easter

Pvt.

Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23rd July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Batt'n Cavalry. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Carter

Pvt., Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hay

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Carter

Pvt.

, Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

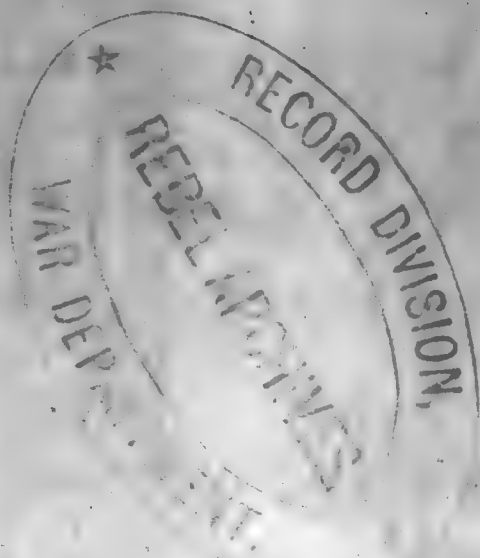
Clay

Certificate of Disability
for Hurlough
In the case of M. Carter
Co. A. 8th Regt. Cavalry
Gen Vol. Cavalry

J. H. Jones
Saw Antonio
Jan 20/63

Hurlough granted
to 1st March 1863

James Duff
Regt. Cond. Serv.
Co. A. 8th Regt. Tex. Cav.
Co. H. 1st Cav.
Advised by Taylor 20th Aug
to



Medical Certificate for furlough

Private Wm. Carter of Company (A) Taylor's
Battalion Volunteer Cavalry having applied
for a certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined
this Soldier and find that from an un-
usually severe attack of Typhoid fever
which has so much debilitated him as
to render him at present unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than forty days.

Therefore recommend that ~~he~~ he
be furloughed for that time.

Dated at San Antonio, Texas, ²³ E. W. Dorey
this 13th day of January 1863 ³ A. A. Sengorn
³ C. A. P.

88
Caster Thomas M

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271337	20
2	1419	21
3	1503	22
4	1586	23
5	3154	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas M. Casbeer

Pt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where

Beeton

By whom

Key Kendall

Mastered into service:

When June 1, 1862

Where

Beeton

By whom

Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. Gussell

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thos. McCarbeer

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 2, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Key Tindall

Mustered into service:

When June 2, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Key Tindall

Last paid:

By whom

M. I. Hill

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thos M. Labee

Plt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Boston

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Boston

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug. 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on detached service
in pursuit of prisoners

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. G. Dineen

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas M. Casbeer

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered in's service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lieut. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$175¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Casbeer

Priv.

Co. B

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since
26 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

✓ 84
Cates. Dewitt. C.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272654	2
2	2728	3
3	2812	4
4	2887	5
5	3242	6
6	3543	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

O.W. C. Bates

Pvt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W.H. Hill A. 20th.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulchall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

De Witt C. Bates

201, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill R. 2nd.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks: On 60 days
furlough since July 1

*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dewitt C. Bates

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp H Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Gt. H. O. Hefner Bn 2. m.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120 100; equipments, \$45 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dewitt C. Bates

Priv.

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Genl Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$12.000; equipments, \$45. 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The M (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bates

1st., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough home
since 6 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Camp

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

b

Bates

Priv., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

✓ 78
Chedister, Thomas F.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50270992	21	
2	2037	22	
3	1164	23	
4	1249	24	
5	3060	25	
6	3632	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also exas 135

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thomas F. Ghedister

part, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 26

1862

Where

Texas

By whom

J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When

May 31

1862

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

2 M. W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks: On horse for 25 days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Chedister

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 31*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Chedister
priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 26, 1861.

Where

Towhee

By whom

J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When

May 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

Lt H. O. Haffler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

On D. S. Since

Sept 23

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas S. Chedister
rate { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled: May 26, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$1,200; equipments, \$32.100

Remarks: Condt. Service since
Feb 1 '63 with horse

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Chedister,

Pvt.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home - for 60 days, since 25 June 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Chidister

Pvt., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bay

✓ 91
Christian James C.J.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60271333	20
2	1414	21
3	1499	22
4	1583	23
5	3131	24
6	3417	25
7	3684	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14	—	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. C. J. Christian

2nd, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1st to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 5, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Lt. J. S. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 5, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

J. S. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: on furlough forty days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank's mark:

A. J. C. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. C. J. Christian

Pvt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Shadburne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Shadburne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

May 31,

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: On detached service to
Treasury line Aug 28, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Stowell

(Confederated)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. C. J. Christian

Co. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enrolled: May 2, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. D. M. Seal

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Christian

Priv., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home - Series
26 June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Lay

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Christian

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Hay

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C

Christian

Prof. Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to
Fredericksburg since Aug. 28, 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James C. J. Christian
Private { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *\$46.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | Taylor's ⁸ ^{Can} ^{De} ^{De}

J. C. Christian
first Co B Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated

Fort Brown

Mich 22, 1863.

Remarks:

able-bodied

Book mark:

(1863)

J. C. Christian

Copied.

92
Black Henry. M.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5-0272331
2 2409
3 2495
4 2576
5 3186

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Henry Black

Co. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 12, 1861.

Where

Paris Texas

By whom

Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When July 18, 1861.

Where

Camp Jack

By whom

Capt Webb

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Keill

To what time

May 31

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: on furlough for duty days
from June 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederated)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

6
Henry M. Black

Pvt., { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled
When July 12, 1861.

Where Paris, Tex

By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service.

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Jackson

By whom Capt Webb

Last paid: W. L. Hill

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15. 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry M. Black
Oct, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:—
When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Webb*

Mastered into service:
When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Webb*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt W. D. Hester*
when paid
To what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100; equipments, \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry M. Black

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

July 17

, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When

July 17

, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt Webb

Last paid:

By whom

Lt J. D. Bell

To what time

July 28

, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. C. Bell

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

black

Priv.

, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home -
since 28 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav | Tex

H M Clack

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyeal

Copyist.

93
Clark. Americus

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271416
2	3321
3	3314
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Americus Clark

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 15, 1862.

Where

Beeton

By whom

Capt. Myers

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

& N. L. Hill

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 15, 1862

& as shown by other records

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 2d (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. J. P. O'Rourke

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Americus Clark

Det., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Aug

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Americus Clark

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Paul

94
Clark. John. O.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271334	20
2	14151	21
3	1500	22
4	3132	23
5	3455	24
6	3704	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John O. Clarke

RE, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled: June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$160 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on furlough 60 day

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

O. P. Russell

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.

(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jos. O. Clark

25

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 3

, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Keytensall

Mustered into service:

When

June 3

, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Keytensall

Last paid:

By whom

H. I. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks: absent at Bellton since Aug 24/1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. O'Connell

(Confederate)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John O. Clark

Pvt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Patton

By whom Lt. Kay Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Patton

By whom Lt. Kay Kendall

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Discharge Oct. 18. 1862
on account of disability

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. C. Sumrell

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Clarke

Priv.

, Co. *B*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since
26 June '62.*

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Clark

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick leave.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Clark

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave since
Aug. 6, '62 to Belton

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

Vou. No. *8* 7

Paid the *30th* day of *October* 186*2*

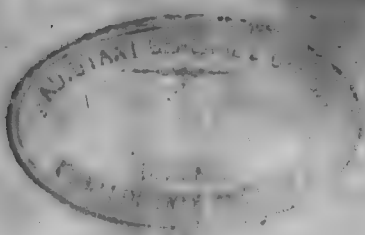
John A. Clark Private
Co B Taylor's Batt of Cal

From the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*2*

To the *17th* day of *Oct* 186*2*

Amount, \$ *64* ^{*40*}/_{*100*}

The within is for



Rehmond

[No 5.]

The Confederate States,

To *John O. Clark Private*
Co 7th Regt 13th Div 1st S.C. Army

1862

For pay from *1st* of *Sept* 1862, to *15th*
 of *Oct* 1862, being *One* months and *17*
 days, at *12.00* dollars per month.

DOLLARS. Cts.

15 *80*

For use of horse and arms, *17* days, at 40 cents per day

15 *80*

For pay for traveling from place of enrollment to
 place of mustering in
 miles, at 10 cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from *San Antonio* place of discharge, to
Port Clinton place of enrollment, *11* miles,
 at 10 cents per mile,

26 *40*

For clothing allowance.

" "

Amount,

64 *00*

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

" "

Balance paid,

Sum in traveling

64 *40*

4 *40*

60 *00*

RECEIVED of *John O. Clark* *Private* C. S. Army
 this *15th* day of *October* 1862, *Seely River*
 Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNES:

J. S. Bigham

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.)

John O. Clark
Attorney

R. T. Myers

RECORD DIVISION,
 RECEIVED
 DEPARTMENT.

281

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
John C. Clark
 a *Private Co. B 5th Regt*

1st Regt of 6th
Cal. 8th Battery
Herold Garrison,
Apr 1 2nd Cav
San Antonio.

Oct. 14th. 1862.

Approved, & respectfully
 forwarded to the Genl
 Comd for orders.

Joseph Taylor
Maj. Comdg Bt.

over

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Dec 15

1862

Ad. C. S. M. S. Office R. G.
San Antonio, Oct. 14th 1862

Respectfully presented
for the approval of
the Genl Comd.

By Genl Comd.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I certify that John Clark Private Captain N. A.
Company, (B.) of the 24th Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by John H. Kenderall, of
the 1st Regiment of Artillery, at Fort Chadbourne, Tex.
on the Third day of April, 1861, to serve one years; he was born
in Washington land in the State of Texas, is thirteen
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION San Antonio, Tex.

DATE Oct 13th 1862

N. A. Williams
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Clark of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 19, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Lithiasis. Which will
most certainly continue to prevent his performance
of his duties of a soldier for many months and
possibly for years
John L. White Act. Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Eighteenth day of October, 1862, at San Antonio, Texas
Joseph Taylor Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Discharge.

I certify, that the within named Oliver O. Clark a
..... of Captain R. A. Myers Company (.....)
of the Taylor's Regiment of Heavy Artillery born in Washington County
in the State of Texas aged Twenty years, Five
feet Seven inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by profession a Farmer enrolled by
Lt. M. J. Hyland at Fort Chadraine, Texas
on the Thirteenth day of August 1861, and mustered
into service of the Confederate States by Lt. M. J. Hyland at Fort Chadraine
on the Thirteenth day of August 1861, to serve for One years,
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said Oliver O. Clark was last paid by Lt. M. J. Hyland
to include the Thirty-first day of August 1862, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due to him Dollars traveling allowance from
the place of enrollment to the place of enlistment, and
... 11.00 Dollars from Camp near San Antonio the place
of discharge to Fort Chadraine the place of enrollment, transportation not
being furnished in kind.

There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars on
account of

He is indebted to

Given in duplicate at San Antonio, Texas day of October 1862

R. A. Myers
Sgt. Commanding Company,

95
Clark, Stephen

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270993	20
2	1672	21
3	3026	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Stephen Clark

1st Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. G. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom 2nd M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Stephen Clark

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 3, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$33.100

Remarks: Discharged July 25 as per
Act of Congress passed April 15.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Stephen Clarke

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 25, 1862.

Place San Antonio.

Remarks: Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

b

Texas

S. Clark
Pot Taylor's Bat Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 25, 1862

Date of payment

July 26, 1862

By whom

C. A. Washington

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 69

J. M. Williams

(S. S.)

Copyist.

96
Clement Harvey

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272328	20
2	2405	21
3	2491	22
4	2572	23
5	3718	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Harvey Clement

Pvt., } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Webb.

Last paid:

By whom L. H. O. Ketter

When paid

To what time Sept 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks: On furlough for sixty days from Sept 8, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

6
Harvey Clement

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Aged 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Harvey Clement

Pvt, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*75*00; equipments, \$*15*00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Harvey Clausen

Capt. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mastered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J. D. Bell*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks: *On sick furlough from
Feb'y 25/63*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

C

8 Battalion Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Clements

Priv.

Co. *D*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hay

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 8 (Taylor's) Batten Cav Tex

Harvey Clement

Co D Taylor's Batten Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Typal

Copyist.

✓ 97
Clements. Joseph. L.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272792	20
2	2818	21
3	2888	22
4	3348	23
5	3783	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Joseph G. Clements

For

Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 2, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom Lieut. G. R. Beatty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut. Rushmore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. B. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$50 Bounty due.

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Joseph G. Clements

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Enrolled:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom Sicut Beatty

Mastered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Sicut Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Huffer Batt 2nd.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$15. 100

Remarks: S. D. to Fredericksburg
since Aug 21

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Joseph L. Clements

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom Sicut Beatty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where Bay Antonio

By whom Sicut Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Sicut Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: S. S. with maj.

Taylor since Feb 23, 1863

*This company was also known as Company E 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. L. Clements

Adj., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 21*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Enlisted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. Clements

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Clemens

Not., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | *9 Bn Cav Tex*
Clements, Jos L
Det 8 (Taylor's) Bn
Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, *44*

Roll dated

Nov 25, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$

100 100

Signature *✓*

Remarks:

Roll No.

earned

98
Coates, James. Jr.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270994	2	
2	1073	21	
3	1165	22	
4	1230	23	
5	2061	24	
6	3367	25	
7	2635	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also) -Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James W. Coats

1st Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 16

, 186

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When

Sept. 19

, 186

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

J. M. Hornsby

Last paid:

By whom

2. M. M. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

In full pay for 60
days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

James W. Coats

for, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Jackson

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Camp Jackson

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Last paid: N. L. Hill

By whom N. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Absent on D. S.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 11th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: =

J. Stearns

6

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James W. Coats

privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

J. M. Hornsley

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On extra duty 2 m.

Deft transfer

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James W. Coates

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863

Enrolled: Sept 16, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C. roots

Priv.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home for 60
days, since 25th June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Coats

Pvt.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

boats

Pvt.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *Taylor & Co. Tex*

Gas W. Coates
Post Co. & Taylors Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Brown*
Mar 22, 1863.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark:

(612)

J. Nelson

4944

Copyist.

29
Coats James W.
Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates James W.

✓ 100
Coble Cornelius P.

**Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.**

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '68, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30271314	20
2	1393	21
3	1478	22
4	1563	23
5	3120	24
6	3413	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cornelius Phoble

4th Lt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

June 3, 186*1*.

Where

Beeton

By whom

Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When

June 3, 186*1*.

Where

Beeton

By whom

Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *10* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *on furlough for forty*
days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cornelius P. Coble

4th, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 3, 1861.

Where Bellton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:
When June 3, 1861.

Where Bellton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid:
By whom G. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 25

Remarks: on detached service to
Ringgold since Aug. 28 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. Kendall

(Confederated)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cornelius P. Coble

462, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 1862

Enrolled: *June 1*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Turner

Copied.

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cornelius P. Bible

4 Sept. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$26 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. H. Hillard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

6
Coble
Sgt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One fullough-home - since
26 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Coble

Sgt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Play

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 1 Co. Tex

B. P. Cable

Sergt 1 Texas Cav

Appears on a

G. B. Can
List

of soldiers on duty

in
at

General Hospital,
San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

Nov 15, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed as
an invalid by
order of Genl
Magruder Oct 21
1863 #64 P.

Back mark:

G. Wilson

✓ 101
Coleman August

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271650	21
2	1727	22
3	1806	23
4	1887	24
5	1971	25
6	2054	26
7	2139	27
8	2223	28
9	3820	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

C.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Coleman

3 Corp., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stuken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom L. W. Goodrich.

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$ 160 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera.

Copy 1st.

(Confederate)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

August Coleman

3 Corp

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May

1862

Where

Fredricksburg

By whom

Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

May

1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Coleman

3 Corp'l., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1 May

, 1862.

Where

Fredricksburg

By whom

Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

7 May

, 1862.

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Lt Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$/600; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate)

C.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Colemann

2 Corp'l. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled: 1 May, 1862.

When

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: Lieut. Heffter

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain W. H. Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Colemann

2 Corp'l., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled: May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: Lt. H. O. Keffter

By whom Lt. H. O. Keffter

To what time Oct. 3, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Colemann

2 Corp'l. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When

1 May, 1862.

Where

Fredericksburg

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

Ft. Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. G. Weyler

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August. Colemann

1 Copt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Keffter

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$160 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. A. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

August Coleman

1 Corp. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: On det. service.

June 19th, 1863

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Colemann

Privt.

, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Detached Service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

102
Collins, A. B.

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant *2* Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, Young

✓ 103
Collins Alfred. C.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272332
2	2407
3	2493
4	2574
5	3189
6	3756
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C S (Taylor's) Batta Cav Tex

A C Collins

Co D Taylor's Batta Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Alfred C. Collier

Pvt } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
} Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek Texas

By whom Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Hubbard creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks: one furlough for sixty days
from June 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

Captain.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

6
Alfred C Collins

For } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*5* *100*

Remarks: *on I. I. from Aug 27*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The M (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Afford C Collins

Priv, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. P. Heffer*

To what time *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Alford Collins

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J D Bell*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$*20* 100; equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Collin

Priv., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home -
since 26 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
-alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. Collins

Priv., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Lauf

✓ 104
Collins John L.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50272329
2 2406
3 2422
4 2578
5 3187
6 3478
7 3755

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Collins

Plt. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Paris, Texas

By whom Capt M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When Dec 19, 1861.

Where Ft Belknap

By whom Lt Stewart

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days
from June 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yancy's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Porter

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Collins

Pvt., Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled: Dec 12, 1861.

When

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt. Webb.

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 19

, 1861.

Where

Bellmap

By whom

L. Stewart

Last paid:

W. L. Hill

By whom

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John L Collins

Pop. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom

Webb

Mustered into service:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom

Webb

Last paid:

By whom

Lt H. O. Potter

When paid

Sept 7

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederated)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John L. Collins

Co. J, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enrolled: Dec 12, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks: On detached service herding
horses from July 1/63

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Collins

Pvt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home
since 26 June, '62.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Collins,

Wt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Collins

Pol., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Chap

(CONFEDERATE.)

C A (Taylor's) Batta Cav Tex

John L Collins

Co. D Taylor's Batta Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Tygal

Copyist.

✓ 105 x
Collins. Young.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272309	21
2	2384	22
3	2469	23
4	2552	24
5	2784	25
6	3306	26
7	3576	27
8	0946	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Young Collins

2 Lt J. Capt James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled.

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek Tex

By whom Capt M. H. Helt

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200. 100

Remarks On leave of absence for sixty
days from June 26/62.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Young Collins

2nd Lt., { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Cap. Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$102.100; equipments, \$21.100

Remarks: Detached service from
27 Aug.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Batt's Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Young Collins

200, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. O. Hefter*

When paid

Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$200* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

6
Young Collins
Adt, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enrolled:
When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:
When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*6*

Valuation of horse, *200*; equipments, *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Young Collins,

2^d Lt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Camp near San Antonio
Station

Remarks: *Absent "with leave" for*
60 days, since 26 June '62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Young Collins,

2nd Lt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Regt. Station. In camp near San Antonio

Remarks: *On D.S. since Aug. 27,*
1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Young Collins
L. H. Sen, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Near Fredericksburg*
Remarks: *On detached service.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Hay

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

⁺
A. B. Collins

2^d Lt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.

Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Mustered dated San Antonio
Springs Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks: Company mustered
into service June 15, 1861, re-
-organized May 28, 1862, per S.P.O.
216, dated May 20, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Hay

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *8 Batt'n Co. Tex.*

Young Collins
2 Lt. *8 Batt'n Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 15*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *228*

oakley

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

154

Young Collins
2 Lt. Taylor's Balas.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Perdenalia, 10 miles west of Fredericksburg, Texas,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 293.

D. D. Blackwell.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

A. B. Collins

2nd Lieut Co D, Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov., 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 6th day of September 1862

R. Young Collins

Gen. D. Taylor B. S.
I. Army

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 3rd day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 270 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 270 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. Young Collins*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>June 1</i>	<i>August 31</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>270</i>		
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... and to the day of, 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lt. H. O. Keffeler, Capt. A. A. H. Taylor, 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.*
Early this *11th* day of *Sept. 1864* the sum of
From husband and family Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *270* —

Forage..... —

Amount..... *270* — (Signed Duplicates.)

Early *Lt. Young Collins Co. D*
Taylor 1st Regt. Ala. Cav.

VOUCHER NO. 8

Paid the 1st day of April 1863

2nd Lieut. A. Collins.

Regt. 1st Batt. Cal. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay..... 250

Forage.....

Amount..... \$250.00

The Confederate States, To *W. A. G. Collins* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For myself,.....									
For myself, for,..... service.									
FORAGE— For horse.....									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *St. J. B. Baskin & Co.* and to the *thirty first* day of *December*, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *St. J. B. Baskin & Co.* this *thirty first* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *Two hundred & twenty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,..... *270 00*
 FORAGE,.....
 AND ST,..... *270 00*

W. A. G. Collins
Adj. Gen. C. S. Army
comd'g C. S. P. Army
 (Signed Duplicates.)

106
Combs. Francis. H.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272638	20
2	2707	21
3	2793	22
4	2866	23
5	2986	24
6	3105	25
7	3578	26
8	0948	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

C

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

F. H. Combs

Capt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Payne

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill, A. Q. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks: on 60 days leave since

June 25, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Willuchall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis H Combs

Capt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom C. L. Doyle a. a. a. Sme

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill R. 2. M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis H. Gammox

Capt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayne A. A. Bayne

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Hefner Batt 20th

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

+ signs Roll as coming the Co

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis H. Combs

Capt. } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell.

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$400.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

F. A. Combs,

Capt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Right } Camp near San Antonio
Station }

Remarks: absent with leave for
60 days, since 25 June, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

F. H. Combs,

Capt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Auf

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

F. H. Combs,

Capt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

S. Antonio Springs

Remarks:

Bondg comp. duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

F. H. Combs
Capt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.
Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio
Spring, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28, 1862.

Remarks

Elected 2nd in McCulloch's
Regt. May 7, 1861. Company mus-
tered into service May 7, 1861,
reorganized per Sp. O. 216, of Genl.
Bee, dated May 20, May 28, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Day

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

lc *8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.*

J. H. Combs
capt. 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

May 1, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 228

oakRye
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co *8 Batt'n Cav.* *Tex.*

F. H. Combs

Capt. *8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 1*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *228*

oakley

(CONFEDERATE)

C

F. H. Combs

Captain Co E Taylor's Battalion

Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov. 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepard

Copyist.

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 7th day of Sept 1862

Capt. F. H. Combs

Co. E. Taylor B. Co. S.

B. Army

From the 1st day of Jan 1862

To the 31st day of Aug 1862

Pay.....\$ 420 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 420 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt F. H. Combs*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—		<i>1862</i>							
For myself	<i>June 13</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... and to the day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *E. H. D. Hefter A. A. Lee Mr. Taylor Baine*

this *Seventeen* day of *September* 1862, the sum of

four hundred and twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *420*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *420*

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. H. Combs

Capt Combs "E" Taylor Battalion

Nº 57.

Recibido por Store as usual
to Captain Comdr Gen
Quis' own use "

4th Quarter 1862.

Received San Antonio Texas December 6th 1862
of Captain W. G. M. Samuel p.c. & v. Ord. Office

1	Cavalry Sabre Belt & Plate	\$1 95
---	----------------------------	--------

For which I have paid to the said Captain
W. G. M. Samuel the cash price, one dollar ninety five cents.
{
Triplicate.

J. M. Combs
Capt Company E.
Tenth Batt

Vou. No. 36

Paid the 3rd day of Decr 1862

Captn. J. H. Combs

Co. I. Taylor Regt. 8.

From the 1st day of Apr 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay \$ 420⁰⁰

Forage \$ —

Amount...\$ 420⁰⁰

Pickman

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain *F. H. Combs*

D^r.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself	<i>Sep 1st</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>430</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. C. H. Deffen* aa 2 Mr. *C. H. Deffen*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. C. H. Deffen* aa 2 Mr. *C. H. Deffen* this *thirt* day of *December* 1862 the sum of *Four hundred and Twenty*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *H. H. Deffen*

Forage

Amount *420 00*

(duplicate.)

F. H. Combs
Capt. Henry "C"
Taylor Bath

Pouches No 6

10 Cans

50

Abstract of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
 Lost by Regt of Company "On Taylor Battalion
 Col of 8th Army, during the month of November 1862

Names	Articles				Remarks
	Arms	Ordnance	Tools	Other	
Ensign Clinton, P.	1	1	1	1	
Ensign Aaron B.	"	1	"	1	
Ensign John J.	"	1	"	1	
Ensign John J.	1	1	"	1	
		3.	1	4	

A certificate that the foregoing arms
 were lost to Government after issue to
 the men and their affidavits filed among
 the company papers affording satisfactory
 evidence to me of their being truly
 lost.

J. H. Combs
 Capt. Company "C" Taylor Battalion
 8th Army

Both in
 and out

✓ 107
Connelly, William H.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272655	20
2	2729	21
3	3046	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W.H. Connelley

Plt, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: W.G. Hill Adm.

By whom To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$400.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: absent without
leave since June 12
1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm H. Cannelly

Pvt.

Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When

May 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Hill R. 2. M.

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

Deserted June 12

1862

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

g

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. H. Connelly

Pvt.

Co. *E*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 12

1862.

Place

St. Mason, Tex.

Remarks:

Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Gay

✓ 108
Coop. James. P.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n.
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate)

6 | **8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

James P. Cook

25, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 15 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Chaabourn*

By whom *Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Chaabourn*

By whom *Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*200* 00; equipments, \$*25* 00

Remarks: *Discharged agreeable
to Gen Order No. 29 June 26. 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. L. S. Small

109
* Cothran, John. C. *

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272410	20
2	2486	21
3	2577	22
4	3334	23
5	3479	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John C. Cottrill

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled: July 10, 1862.

When

Where

Paris Tex

By whom

Capt Harris

Mustered into service:

When

Where

Paris Tex

By whom

Capt Harris

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$27.100; equipments, \$25.100

Remarks: Bounty due \$50.00 on
D.D. from Aug 27

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. C. Cottrill

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John C. Cochran
Oct 1, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Harris*

Mustered into service:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Harris*

Last paid: *L. H. O. Carter*

By whom *when said*

To what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*125*; equipments, \$*25*. 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John C. Cothren

Oct 1, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Enrolled into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

John C. Cothren

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C. C. Cothren,

1st Lt.

, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1.*, 1862,

Place *Paris*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

6

8th Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Cothran

Priv.

Co. *D*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

C A (Taylor's) Battalion Cav Tex

J. O. Cothran

Co. D Taylor's Battalion Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W 221

Copyist.

110
Bothren C C

Co. 22, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bothran, John C

711
Corwan, Samuel. C.

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271075
2	1167
3	1252
4	2998
5	3118
6	3369
7	3634
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel C. Cowan

1st Lt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where

Ft Mason

By whom

Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where

Ft Mason

By whom

Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: *Absent on D. S.*
Bounty due him \$50.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

10541012

J. Stelson

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel G. Cowan

Privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid: Lt H. O. Heffler

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks In D. Service July 24

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

B

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel C. Cowan

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt Jas D Bell

To what time Feb 2?, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$1700; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Mason

(Confederate.)

C

8. Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

S. C. Cowen

Priv., Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 3, 1862.

Place

St. Mason,

Remarks:

Enlisted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

S. Cowen

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

S. Cowen

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

S. Cowan

Wt., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company 1862 Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Clay

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

S. Bowen

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Lauf

C

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Samuel C. Cowan

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50 00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

112
Bowen William C.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271074
2	1166
3	1251
4	2997
5	3117
6	3368
7	3633
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William C. Cowan

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where

J. P. Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where

J. P. Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Absent on D. S.

Bounty due \$50.

*This company was also known as Company A. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

7 20511037

J. Nelson

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William C. Cowan

privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. J. Heffler*

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$4000; equipments, \$21.00

Remarks: *En. D. S. Since July 24*

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William C. Cowen

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt Jas D. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. C. Cowen

Pvt.

Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date *July 3*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. Cowen

Priv., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. service to Frederick King
Since 23 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. Cowan

Priv., Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. Bowen

Pvt., Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

C

8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

William C. Cowan

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

11³
Lowen S. C.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with S. Yager's Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowan Samuel C.

Bowen William C

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowen William C

✓ 115
Boynor Robert

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272656	20
2	2730	21
3	2814	22
4	2889	23
5	3267	24
6	3773	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Robt. Boyner

Pvt, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Bergt. Sewell

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill, A. S. U.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$17500; equipments, \$29 100

Remarks: Lost six shooter
per affidavit. Stop
p. 2. b. 00

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McQuisen's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robert Boyner

Plt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt. Trewitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. 2. 46.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$170.00; equipments \$29.00

Remarks: Stoppage for pistol
lost - \$28.

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robt. Boyner

Ser., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt. Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Hefner Batt Ills.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$29.00

Remarks: Am 60 days leave
since Sept 24, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Robt. Boyner

Pvt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Sarrano Co

By whom Sergt. Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Sient Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$134 100; equipments \$29 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

b

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Boynor

1st., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organisation named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Coyner

Det.

Co. *E*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Sept. 24.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

✓ 116.
Cramm. Henry

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271664	20
2	1742	21
3	1821	22
4	1902	23
5	1988	24
6	2071	25
7	2156	26
8	2240	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$85 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

C.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Priv.) Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
) Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Keffler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$85.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. H. Henshaw

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Keffler

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$85.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where St. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. C. Riffle

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: On det. service
Feb 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Henry

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Priv., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled: May 1, 1862.

When

Where

Fredericksburg

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862.

When

Where

Lt. Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. O. Heffter

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$85 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Cramm

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(642)

Copyist.

117
Crass Martin. L

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271335	25
2	1417	26
3	1501	27
4	1584	28
5	3133	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

M. L. Grass

Pvt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *19* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 20*, 186*2*

Enrolled:
When *June 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Benton*

By whom *Kingsmaale*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Benton*

By whom *Kingsmaale*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks: *on furlough 40 days.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Smaale

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Martin L. Brass

PT

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 3

, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Henry Kendall

Mustered into service:

When

June 3

, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt. Henry Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

H. I. Hill

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Martin L. Brass

Rt, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Key Kincaid

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Key Kincaid

Last paid:

By whom *H. O. Heffler*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*

Remarks: *on detached service in
favor of prisoners*

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Kincaid

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Martin L. Crass

Priv, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *See* 100; equipments, *See* 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Grass

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since
26 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

✓ 116
Grass. Simon. W

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271336	20
2	1468	21
3	1502	22
4	1585	23
5	3049	24
6	3449	25
7	3666	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Simon H. Brass

Pvt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Ray Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Ray Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. F. G. Russell

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Simon H. Brass

Pvt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: no furlough for 60 days
since Aug 19. 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. Osburn

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Simon H. Brass

Pvt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 3, 1861.

Where Repton

By whom Lt. Kaykendall

Mustered into service:
When June 3, 1861.

Where Repton

By whom Lt. Kaykendall

Last paid:
By whom H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug. 16, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

O. J. Small

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Simeon H. Grass

Priv, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kaykendall

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lieut. Kaykendall

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$450. 100; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks: *Absent on D. S. since Feb. 1, 1863, guarding horses.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

S. W. Crass

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. D., Q. M. Sebit, Hamster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Grass

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry,

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McOuloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Grass

104., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since
Aug. 17, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

119
Brook William L

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272330	20
2	2408	21
3	2494	22
4	2575	23
5	3507	24
6	3717	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK NAME

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William L. Crook

Pot, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek Texas

By whom Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$18.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Batt'n Cav. (Taylor's.) | Texas.

Wm L. Brook

Cot | Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.

When Hub Creek

Where Capt Webb.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$2100; equipments, \$18 100

Remarks: on furlough for sixty
days from Aug 26 1862

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm L. Brook

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William L. Brock

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Oct 23 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:
When _____

June 15
Hub Creek
Webb

, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

For what time _____

St. H. D. Hefter

, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$18*. 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. Potter *Copied*

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William L. Crook

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col McCulloch

Last paid: Lt J. D. Bell

By whom

To what time July 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$18. 100

Remarks: On detached service tending
horses from July 1/63

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C

brook

Regt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug'*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Book

Priv.

D, Co.

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(664)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C A (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

W L Crook

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

¹²⁰
Lambach Ferdinand

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with S. Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambach Frederick

121
Dambach Frederick

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271665	"
2	1743	"
3	1822	"
4	1903	"
5	1989	"
6	2072	"
7	2157	"
8	2241	"
9	3804	"
10	3463	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

18

(Confederated)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Dambach

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Lambach

Privt,) Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
(Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Fort Wilson*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Unit mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Lambach
Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On detached service
Aug 28, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

J.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fredrick Lambach

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled: *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *H. Wilson*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid: *Lieut. Heffter*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Dambach

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled: *May 1*, 186 .

When

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186 .

Where

Lt. Mason.

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Heffter*

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Lambach

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. C. Keffler*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *On det. Service.*
Feb. 15.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Penner.

(Confederate)

D

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fredrick Dambach

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffter

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ferdinand Lambach

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*.

Period *Mar.*

Valuation of horse \$*140*^{*00*}_{*100*}; equipments \$*25*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dainbach

Pvt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dambach

Pvt., Co. *C*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(66)

Copyist

122
Lambach Fritz

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambach Frederick

✓ 123
Davis. Alfred. W.

Co. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271313	20
2	1392	21
3	1477	22
4	1562	23
5	3678	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.
1 (Mc Culloch's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Alfred H. Jarvis

30th, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Charbourn*

By whom *Daridson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Charbourn*

By whom *Daridson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, *\$10* 100; equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Alfred H. Davis

3rd Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Tinsman

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Tinsman

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. H. Sumner

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Alfred H. Davis

362 { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Charlottesville*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Charlottesville*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom *H. O. Heffler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks: *On fur couch for 60 days
since Sept 8. 1862.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Courville

(Confederate.)

10

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. H. Davis

3 Sgt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne,

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mastered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$33 100; equipments, 25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Davis

Sgt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since
Sept. 8, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

✓ 124
Dawson George. S

Co. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5027 / 340

2 1422

3 1506

4 1520

5 3135

6 51943930

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

S

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Geo. S. Dawson

Pt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Kearney Randall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Kearney Randall*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*34* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: *on furlough 40 days*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Odum

(Confederate.)

S

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Geo. S. Sanson

Pt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Beltm*

By whom *Lt. Keytendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Beltm*

By whom *Lt. Keytendall*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

S | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Geo. S. Dawson

Plt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:
When *June 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Lt. Keyserling*

Mustered into service:
When *June 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Lt. Keyserling*

Last paid:
By whom *H. O. Heffler*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*130*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

G. S. Dawson

(Confederate.)

10

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George S. Darnon

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$300*; equipments, *\$250*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Zibbarg

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dawson

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home - since
26 June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Taylor's Battery

George S. Dawson
for Co B Taylor's Battery

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated Fort Brown
Mch 22, 1863

Remarks: Sailor

Book mark:

G. S. Dawson

(1863)

Copyist.

✓ 123
Deane John D.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270995	20
2	1076	21
3	1168	22
4	1253	23
5	3089	24
6	3402	25
7	3607	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

D (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

John D. Deane
part, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *C. L. Saire*

Last paid: *2. M. W. L. Hill*

By whom *2. M. W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. S. Tison

D

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John D. Deane

part. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado.

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado.

By whom B. L. Layne

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$30.100

Remarks: absent on furlough 60

days since Aug 28

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

D

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John D. Deane

five { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$170.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)
D | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

John D. Drane
part. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + April, 1863.

Enrolled: May 12, 1861.
When
Where Camp Colorado
By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:
When May 12, 1861.
Where Camp Colorado
By whom C. L. Sayre

Last paid: Lt Jas D. Bell.
By whom
To what time Feb 22, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. D. Drane
Copies.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dean

Pvt., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23 July, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Deene

Pvt.

Co. *a*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blay

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Deane

Pol.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Baird

126
Dennis George W.

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272334	2
2	2412	2
3	1498	2
4	2578	2
5	3189	2
6	3480	2
7	3744	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also

1 - 18. 215 - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Dennis

Priv

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hub. Creek

By whom

Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hub. Creek

By whom

J. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on furlough for sixty days from June 26/62*

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

9 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Geo W. Dennis
Plt., { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.

When Where Fort Crook

By whom Capt. Hill

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Fort Crook

By whom McCulloch

Last paid: W. L. Hill

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, $\frac{3}{4}$ of 100; equipments, $\frac{1}{5}$ of 100

Remarks: on D.S. from Aug 27

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Dennis

Cot, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. D. Heister*

man paid
To what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*15*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. D. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav | Tex

G W Dennis

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of Issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

(Confederate)

I

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Dennis
Plt } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:
When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Kubbara Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:
When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Kubbara Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt J. D. Bell*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$*160*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

J

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dennis

Pvt.

D

Co., Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home -
since 26 June '62.*

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

D

Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dennis

Det.

, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dennis

Pvt.

Co. *D*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. C. Law

127

Dennis. John

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272580	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

9 | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

John Dennis
Pvt., { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age - _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enrolled:
When March 1, 1863

Where Camp Carrizitas

By whom Capt Harris

Mastered into service:
When March 1, 1863.

Where Camp Carrizitas

By whom Capt Harris

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$45 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: Reenlist

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: _____

Wm Potter

✓ 128
Dennis Thomas.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272413	26
2	2499	27
3	2579	28
4	3335	29
5	3481	30
6	3745	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas Dennis

Pvt. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:
When July 10, 1862

Where Paris

By whom Capt Harris

Mustered into service:
When July 10, 1862

Where Paris

By whom Harris

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Bounty due \$50.00 on
21. from Aug 27

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas Jennis

Co. E, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Harris*

Mustered into service:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Harris*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Heffter*

when paid *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. O. Heffter

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas Dennis

Cot, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Harris*

Mustered into service:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Harris*

Last paid:

By whom *St J. J. Bell*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *\$750*; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thos. Dennis

Vol., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1.*, 1862.

Place *Paris*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos. Dennis

1st., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

R. Dennis

Pvt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Co (Taylor's) Battn Cav per

Thomas Dennis

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

✓ 124
Denton, Jonathan F

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272333	20
2	2411	21
3	2497	22
4	3188	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Johnatha F. Denton

Bot, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubb Creek Texas

By whom Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubb Creek

By whom J. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Keill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days
from June 26/62

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Keill

(Confederate.)

9

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Johnathan F. Denton

Co. D, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Capt. Harris

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$407 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Denton

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jonathon F Denton

Robt

{ Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Webb

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Webb

Last paid:

By whom *H. D. Heffter*

When paid

Sept 7

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Denton

Pot., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough-home-
service 26 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

132
Dietz, Henry.

Co. *6*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271666	20
2	1744	21
3	1823	22
4	1904	23
5	1990	24
6	2073	25
7	2158	26
8	2242	27
9	3462	28
10	3805	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Dietz

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stocken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Dietz
Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Abent with leave.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Henry Dietz

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg

By whom Capt Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Dietz

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffter.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Dietz

Priv., { **Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,**
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Mason.*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Heffler*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*25*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Dietz

Priv.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Heffler*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 00; equipments, \$*25* 00

Remarks: *On det. service.*
Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Kemmer.

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Dietz

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. + Apr.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Ht. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. J. Heffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Dietz

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War.*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dietz

Priv.

Co. *C*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lietz

Rot., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

131
Dignan. D. J. W.

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	30271341
2	3027
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

D. T. W. Seignau

Pvt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where

Chaaburn

By whom

Darison

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where

Chaaburn

By whom

Darison

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

D. J. W. Dignan

Pvt.

Co. B,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 25,

1862.

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | Taylor's Co. | Tex.

D. J. W. Dignon

Pt Taylor's Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 25, 1862.

Date of payment

July 26, 1862.

By whom

P. Q. Washington

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 41

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

✓ 192
Driggs Hiram G.

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	51270978	20
2	1051	21
3	1142	22
4	1226	23
5	3055	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

D (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Hiram Driggs
Serg't, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.
Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When May 26, 1862

Where Towash

By whom J. M. Hendry

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. E. Frost

Last paid:

By whom 2 M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1600; equipments, \$4500

Remarks: On furlough for 60
days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

D

(Confederated)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hiram Driggs
1 Sergt Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 27 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Towash

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid: W. L. Hill

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$65.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company A. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. S. Wilson

D

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hiram Driggs

1st Lt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Towash

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom F. E. Frosh

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. H. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$165.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks: In D. S. since Oct 30

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Steen

(L)

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hiram G. Briggs
1st Serg't Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where

Iowa

By whom

J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Bell

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 45 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Driggs,

Sgt., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - for 60 days
since 25 June '62*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Carr

✓
Dudley William

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50270996
2	1077
3	3025
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Dudley

privt, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Iowa

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom J. M. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$75.00

Remarks: on extra duty as cook
in hospital since June 1

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. S. Talton

D

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Dudley

Wt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Iowa

By whom J. M. Hensley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid: N. L. Hill

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$3500

Remarks: Discharged July 25 as
per act of Congress passed April 15

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

S

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Gm Dudley

Pvt., Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 25*, 1862

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | Taylor's Co. | Tex.

W. Dudley

Pt. Taylor's Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 25, 1862

Date of payment July 26, 1862

By whom P. C. Washington

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 141

A. S. Andrews

✓ 734
Dupree, Isaac J.

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270997
2	1078
3	1169
4	1254
5	3062
6	3370
7	3636
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

⁶
Isaac J. Dupree
part, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.
Age 31 years.

Appears on

— Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 4, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Last paid:

By whom L. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100; equipments, \$ 53 100

Remarks: On furlough for
60 days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Isaac J. Dupree

part, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When Jan 14, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Last paid:

By whom N. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: absent on D. S.

+ on rail

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

D

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Isaac J. Dupree
privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:
When Jan 14, 1862
Where Camp Colorado
By whom J. M. Hornsley
Mustered into service:
When Jan 14, 1862
Where Camp Colorado
By whom J. M. Hornsley
Last paid:
By whom Lt H. O. Heffler
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

9

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Isaac J. Dufree

Int. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan'y 14, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 14, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Last paid:

By whom Lt Jas D. Rice

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: absent with leave since
April 5 '63

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. M. Hornsley

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dupie

Svt.

Co. *A*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home - for 60 days, since 25 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Depee

Priv., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Hay

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Dupree

Pvt.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Durst. Jacob

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271667	20
2	1745	21
3	1824	22
4	1905	23
5	1991	24
6	2074	25
7	2157	26
8	2243	27
9	3806	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Jacob Duvst

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*

Texas *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich*

Period *Three years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Hurst

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Larst

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May , 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7 , 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffler

To what time Aug 31 , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Herrera.

(Confederate)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Luvist

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$, *25* 100; equipments, \$, *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Durst

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186 .

Where *Lt. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. E. Keffler*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$, *100*; equipments, \$, *35* *100*

Remarks: *Dis. ret. service.*
Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Kessen

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Durst

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service: *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid: *Lt. H. O. Keffler*

By whom *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*35* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Kerner

(Confederate.)

J.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Gwert

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich + Apr.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Keffter*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Durst

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*25* 100.

Remarks: *On detached service June 7th 1862*

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Durst

Rot.

, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

✓ 136
Durst. John

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271648	2
2	1725	2
3	1804	2
4	1886	2
5	1970	2
6	2053	2
7	2138	2
8	2218	2
9	3795	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Aurst

Corpl., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*

Texas *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7, 1862.*

Where *Fort Mason.*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich.*

Period *Three years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John Swist

1 Corp'l,) Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
) Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mastered into service:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Duvest

1 Corp'l } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Swert

1 Corp'l { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Heffler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kemmer

(Confederate)

D.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Durst

Cpt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled: May 1, 1862.

When

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862.

When

Where Ft. Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Heffter

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate.)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.

(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Duvet

1 Co^{pl}, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service: *May 7*

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Lt. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid: *Lt. H. J. Heffler*

By whom *Lt. H. J. Heffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*12* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *On det. service Feb 15, 1863.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

D

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John Durst

5th Regt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled: *May 1*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service: *May 7*, 186*2*.

When

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid: *Lt. H. O. Heffter*

By whom

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *April 1st Appointed
Sergeant.*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Heimerl

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Durst

Serjt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D. | 8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Durst.

Sgt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$*80* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st ser-
geant, May 21, 1862.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Henry

✓ 137
Eddy Lynch

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30270999	2
2	1080	21
3	1171	22
4	1256	23
5	3098	24
6	3372	25
7	3609	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lynch Eddy

1st Lt., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 2, 1862

Where Ft Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When June 2, 1862

Where Ft Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom 2. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Mustered into service
June 2

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lynche Eddy

1st Lt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Ft Mason

By whom

Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Ft Mason

By whom

Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, $\$200$; equipments, $\$250$

Remarks: *Bounty due him*
\$50. + as on roll

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E
Lynch Eddy
priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1862

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Leon Price*

Mastered into service:

When *June 2*, 1862

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Leon Price*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. O. Heffler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*300*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks *On furlough for 60*
days since Sept 7

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E
Lynch Eddy

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April 1863

Enrolled:

When June 2, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When June 2, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt Jos R Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$130¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$27¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Absent on det^d service
since March 31, 63

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

L. Eddy

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Frederick Hebray,
since 23 July 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

L. Eddy

Pvt.

Co. A

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

L. Eddy

Priv., Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Lang

(CONFEDERATE)

E 1st 8th ^{Coar} Taylor's Battⁿ Tex
Lynch J. Eddy
w/ B. A. Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated Fort Brown
Mar 22, 1863.

Remarks: Able-bodied

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)
82d Mtn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Isaac Eddy

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Mtn. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Issued by

Copied.

E

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Lynch Eddy

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

Signature L S Eddy 100 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Eddy Marcellus

Co. A 18 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50270928	2
2	1079	3
3	1170	4
4	1235	5
5	3403	6
6	3608	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Marcellus Eddy

for Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Layne

Last paid: 2 M. W. J. Hill

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Marcellus Eddy

Int. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When

May 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

E. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$3500

Remarks: On D. S. Since Oct

25

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Marcellus Eddy

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: absent on furlough for 30 days
since Aug 27

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Marcellus Eddy

1st Lt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom D. L. Casper

Last paid: Lt. Jas. D. Bell

By whom

To what time Feb 27, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$3.00

Remarks: absent on det. service
since March 29, '63

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

M. Eddy

Pvt.

, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

M. Eddy
Pvt., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 25th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

E | Taylor's Battery | Tex

Marcillus Eddus
1st Co A Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated

Fort Brown

Mar 22

, 1863.

Remarks:

able-bodied

Book mark:

J. Nelson

✓ 197
Edmondson Latimore

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271000	20
2	1081	21
3	1172	22
4	1257	23
5	3099	24
6	3371	25
7	3610	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Latimore Edmonson

priv., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom 2. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lattimore Edmonson

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

C. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: In furlough for 60 days since Sept 28

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lattimore Edmonson

privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. G. Frost*

Mastered into service:

When *May 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *G. L. Sayre*

Last paid: *21st*

By whom *Wm. D. Bell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$*175*00; equipments, \$*50*00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Busk mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lathmore Emerson

for E. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll,

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mastered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom B. L. Layne

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1300; equipments, \$300

Remarks: Went on D. S.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. S. Brown

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edmondson

Priv.

, Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Hay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edmonson

1st., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One fullough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuibb's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edmonson

Pvt., Co. 9, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. A. S.

✓ 140
Ellenbracht Fritz

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5'0271668	2
2	1746	21
3	1825	22
4	1906	23
5	1992	24
6	2075	25
7	2160	26
8	2244	27
9	3464	28
10	3593	29
11	3807	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Tritz Ellenbracht

Priv.

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*

Texas, *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7, 1862.*

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich*

Period *Three years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

E.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht

Pot. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1 May

186

Where

Fredricksburg

By whom

Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

1 May

186

Where

Fort Monroe

By whom

St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent with leave

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: 1 May, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

C

5 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht

Pvt.

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1 May, 1862.

Where

Friedericksburg

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mastered into service:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

St. Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Keffler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

E.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n. Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt Goodrich

Last paid:
By whom Lt H. O. Neffter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 00; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

E

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enrolled: 1 May, 1862.

When
Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862.

When
Where H. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: Lt. H. B. Kellter

By whom
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$100

Remarks: On det. service
Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht
Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mich + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Fredericksburg.

By whom

Cpt Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

St Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, $\$ \frac{1}{25} 100$; equipments, $\$ 100$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$125⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ellebacht,

Pvt. Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Ellenbracht

Priv., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

O. M. Leaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ellebracht

Rot., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

141
Elliott James C.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027/342	2
2	1423	2
3	1507	2
4	1591	2
5	3159	2
6	3452	2
7	3669	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)
C 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

James C. Elliott

Pt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15th, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadaborn

By whom

Parison

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadaborn

By whom

Parison

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. B. Elliott

Re Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: May 9, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: on furlough for 60 days
since Aug. 24, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

N. J. G. [Signature]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. C. Elliott

1st { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Steffler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. Sturcell

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James C. Elliott

Priv.

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

Lin. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Gifford

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Elliott

Pvt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg since
23rd inst.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Elliot

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Elliot

1st, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since
Aug 24, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

142
Elliott Johnson M.

Co. 20, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272336	20
2	2415	21
3	2501	22
4	0954	23
5	2582	24
6	3120	25
7	3597	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

E
E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Johnson M Elliott

Port } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Herb. Creek Tex

By whom Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Herb. Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$15. 100

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days
from June 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Johnson M. Elliott

Pos. { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15

, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt. W. L. Hill

Mustered into service:

When

June 15

, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$57.100; equipments, \$15.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Johnson M. Elliott

Capt., Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *at H. O. Heister*

To what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$15*. *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty as Cook
in hospital*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n (av.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John M. Elliott

7th, Co. D } Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. Webb

Attached to Hospital

When Sept. 1, 1862

How employed

Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Johnson M Elliott

Co. { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubb. Creek

By whom Col McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. S. Bell

To what time Feb'y 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: On detached service with
horses from April 10/63

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W M Potter

(Confederate.)

E

B Batt'n Cavalry:
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Elliott

Pvt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough. Home
since 26 June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wzro's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ellist

Priv., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Baul

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 8(Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

J M Elliott

Co. D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vygal

Copyist.

✓ 143
Engle Mary

Co. —, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '83, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50270955

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Mary Engle

Co.

Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Attached to Hospital

When

Oct. 1.

, 1862.

How employed

Matron

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Hay

144
Erwin, J. L.
Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin, John T.

185
Erwin S. L.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin Stephen L.

146
Erwin, W. A.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin, William A.

7V 147
Erwin John T.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271083	20
2	1174	21
3	1258	22
4	3000	23
5	3113	24
6	3374	25
7	3637	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John T. Erwin

part. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *J. A. Mason*

By whom *Leon Price*

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *J. A. Mason*

By whom *Leon Price*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks: *Absent on D. L.*

Bounty due him \$50.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. A. Mason

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John T. Erwin

present, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 3, 1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Mastered into service:

When

July 3, 1862

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom

Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Erwin

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John T. Erwin

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Rice

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Rice

Last paid: By whom Jas D. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

G. Stearns

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. L. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 3

1862.

Place

H. Mason,

Remarks:

Enlisted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuire's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. Erwin

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23 July, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Erwin

Not

, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

J. Erwin

1st.

Co. 9, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Paul

5

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

John P. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21 1862.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

148
Erwin Stephen L.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271082	20
2	1173	21
3	2999	22
4	3174	23
5	3373	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

E

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Stephen L. Erwin

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S.

Bounty due him \$50

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Stephen R. Erwin

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

042,

J. Nelson

Copied.

(Confederate)
Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

107. S. L. Ervin

Appears on Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of July
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date July 3.
Place Ft. Mason,
Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cav-
alry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bayl

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

S. L. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(copied)

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

L Erwin

Pvt. Co. 9, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg,
since 23 July '62.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

S. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Thayer

(646)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Batta. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Stephen L. Erwin

Priv. Co. A. Taylor's Batta. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

ready

Copyist.

Von. No. 42

Paid the 6th day of Decr. 1862.

Stephen L. Emery
Private Co. A Taylor Batt.

From the 1st day of Novr. 1862.

To the 5th day of Decr. 1862.

Amount \$ 36.20
00

Co. A 8th Batt
Texas Cav
Apr 1 " "

Richmond

[No 5.]

The Confederate States,

To *Stephen L. Erwin* *LP.*

1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>Dear Sir</i>	For pay from <i>First</i> of <i>November</i> 1862, to <i>fourth</i> of <i>December</i> 1862, being: <i>One</i> months and <i>four</i> days, at <i>Twelve</i> dollars per month.	<i>13</i>	<i>60</i>
	For use of horse and arms, <i>34</i> days, at 40 cents per day	<i>13</i>	<i>60</i>
	For pay for traveling from..... place of enrollment to..... place of mustering in..... miles, at 10 cents per mile,		
	For pay for traveling from <i>San Antonio</i> place of discharge, to <i>Fort Mason Texas</i> , place of enrollment, <i>90</i> miles, at 10 cents per mile,	<i>9</i>	<i>00</i>
	For clothing allowance.		
	Amount,	<i>36</i>	<i>20</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	---	---
	Balance paid,	<i>36</i>	<i>20</i>

RECEIVED OF *Lieut. H. O. Heffler* a *Capt. G. M. H.* C. S. Army
 this *6th* day of *December* 1862, *Thirty Six*
 Dollars and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

J. H. Combs
 (Signed in Duplicate.)
Capt Compy Co.
Fort Bato

Stephen L. Erwin

Discharge.

I Certify, that the within named Stephen L. Erwin a
Private of Captain Lornidas Price Company (A...) 1st
of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, born in La. Mann Co.
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty four years, five
feet five inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light brown hair, and by profession a Farmer; enrolled by
Capt. Lorn Price at Port Mason Texas
on the third day of July 1862, and mustered
into service of the Confederate States by Capt. Lorn Price at Port Mason
on the third day of July 1862, to serve for Three years,
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said Stephen L. Erwin was last paid by L. A. C. Kiffin
to include the 31st day of October 1862, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due to him Dollars traveling allowance from Port Mason
the place of enrollment to Port Mason the place of enlistment, and
..... Dollars from San Antonio the place
of discharge to Port Mason the place of enrollment, transportation not
being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States Dollars on
account of

He is indebted to

Given in duplicate at San Antonio this 31st day of December 1862

Lornidas Price Capt.

Commanding Company.

Erwin William A.

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271084	20
2	1175	21
3	1259	22
4	3001	23
5	3112	24
6	3375	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *1* - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William A. Erwin

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S.
Bounty due him \$50.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William A. Erwin

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

E

Confederate.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William S. Erwin

part, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lon Price*

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lon Price*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Bell*

To what time *Feb 27*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

E. Erwin

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. A. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 3, 1862.

Place Ft. Wilson,

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

W. Ervin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Fredericksburg
since 23 July, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuillesh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hay

2

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

William A. Erwin

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

Erwin William E.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272790	20
2	2815	21
3	2890	22
4	3347	23
5	3537	24
6	3782	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William E. Erwin

304 { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Milford

By whom Wm Beatty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. S. Hill

To what time May 21, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: 50 Bounty due on
Service Aug to Dec 1862.

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William E. Terwin

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Milford

By whom Sicut Beatty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Sicut Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Hefner Batt'n

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: D.S. to Frederic Kiburg
since Aug 28, 1862

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. McWhorter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm C. Garvin

Pvt

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 2, 1862.

Where

Milford

By whom

Sicut Beaty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Sicut Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Sicut Bell

To what time

March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$135 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks: D. & with Maj

Taylor since Feb 25, 1863.

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCullough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. E. Erwin

Det., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 21, 1862

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Detachment Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

S. C. Lay

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E

Erwin

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug'

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Erwin

Pvt. E, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

A. Baird

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. 1 Bat Cav Tex
Crispin, Wm C
Rot 8 (Taylor's) Br
Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 25, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnell

Copyist.

21

21/1

Uncle to Michael N^o 9

by

2nd Lieut James C. Miller, A.C.

Waynesville, Pa. 1st Regt. Army

January 1863

San Francisco
Bill Ed. Erwin

Date		Doll	Cents
1863	Dollars paid for services in California to the 15th of 25 cents per day commencing on the 15th and ending on the 24th of February 1863	3	57
	San Francisco rendered herding and driving horses while on the march from San Antonio to San Diego		
	Total	3	57

certified that the above account is correct and just and that the services were rendered as above stated and that they were necessary for the public service

(duplicate) J. Mills and J. C. Adams
 Secy. of the California

Received of William B. Breen Treasurer
 \$3.57 for the 1863 and J. C. Adams
 Secy. of the California and J. C. Adams
 in full of the above account. Bill Ed. Erwin

✓ 151
Evans John W

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271343	2
2	1508	21
3	1424	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C

John J. Evans

Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15th, 1862.

Enrolled: May 15, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Bussell

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Geo. H. Evans

Plt, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1862.

Where

Repton

By whom

L. Bigham

Mustered into service:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Capt. Myers

Last paid:

By whom

H. G. Hoffer

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$^{*120*} 100; equipments, \$^{*21*} 100

Remarks: *on detached service in
pursuit of prisoners.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. Starnell

(Confederate.)

C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jno. H. Evans

1st, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Lt Bigham

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862.

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Capt Myers

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$120 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Entitled to \$50 Bounty
per act of Congress

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. L. S. S. S. S. S.

✓
152
Ewing Henry L.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272835	
2	2414	2
3	2560	2
4	2581	2
5	3229	2
6	3508	2
7	3719	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

E
O

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry L. Lewis

Pvt. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub. Creek Texas

By whom Capt. M. H. B.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub. Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid: W. S. Hill

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$45 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

E
C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry L. Ewing
Pet. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hub Creek
By whom Cape Wilt

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hub Creek
By whom McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Hill
To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days
from Aug 26.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry L. Ewing
Capt. James N. Harris Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb.

Last paid: By whom Lt. H. O. Taylor

When paid Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E
Henry L. Ewing

Cot, Capt. James N. Harris Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled: *June 15*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. D. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ewing

Pvt.

, Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg since
23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Lang

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. L. Ewing

Regt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ewing

Pvt.

Co. D,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 8 (Taylor's) Batta Cav Tex

H L Ewing

Co D Taylor's Batta Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

153
Ewing Thaddens C.

Co. 20, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272317	2
2	2392	21
3	2478	22
4	2561	23
5	3215	24
6	3504	25
7	3738	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

Thaddeus G Ewing

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Shadens C. Ewing

3 Co^{pl}, } Capt. James N. Harris Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek Texas

By whom Capt M. Hall

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate)

E
C

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Phadens C. Ewing

3 Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard, Texas

By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub. Crut.

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15. 100

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days
from Aug 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

8

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Charles C. Ewing

3 Co. , Capt. James N. Harris Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 15

, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15

, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt Webb

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. DeKetter

For what time

Sept 7

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Shadens C. Ewing

3 Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + April, 1863

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col McCulloch

Last paid: Lt J. D. Ball

By whom

To what time July 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$45 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

E

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ewing

Cpl., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg since
23rd July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ewing

Cpl. D, Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ewing

Cpl. Co. F, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Fincher Ervin S.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272639	20
2	2713	21
3	2799	22
4	2872	23
5	3264	24
6	3517	25
7	3763	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

#

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

C. S. Fancher

Sergt, Co E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

May 7

, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When

May 7

, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Hill A. S. M.

To what time

May 31

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1861, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

T

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Erwin B. Fancher

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. 2d.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$150⁰⁰; equipments \$30⁰⁰

Remarks: absent in detached
service since July 23, 1862

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

(Confederate.)

Fr

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Terwin S. Fancher

Sergeant, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 4 Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. C. Hester Batt 2nd Reg.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: on 60 days leave
since Sept 10, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company 1st Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cavalry
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Ervin S. Fanelier

3 bugt { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Genl Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: D.S. with Genl
Ruyendall since (over)

* This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Francien

Sgt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Paul

(Confederate.)

f

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Anchor

Sgt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Play

(Confederate.)

J 8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lancher

Sgt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Sept.
10, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | *Taylor's Battery Tex*
leav
E. J. Sanchez
Enlisted in Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Brown*
Tex, 1862.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark:

Feistel Franz

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1st Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271670	20
2	1748	21
3	1827	22
4	1908	23
5	1994	24
6	2077	25
7	2162	26
8	2246	27
9	3594	28
10	3809	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz Teistel

Pvt

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*

Texas *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich*

Period *Three years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. W. Goodrich.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz Feistel

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
} Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

T

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz Feistel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *1st May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *5* 100; equipments, \$ *2* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Herrera

F (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Frantz Feistel

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason.*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Heffter.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz Feistel

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *St. Mason*.

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Wiegman*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Korman

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz Feistel

Pol. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *H. Mason.*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. C. Keffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*; equipments, \$ *20*.

Remarks: *On det. Service*
Feb. 15.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Kemura

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz Feistel

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. + Apr.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *St. H. O. Keffler*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$, *1500*; equipments, \$, *20 100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Remina

(Confederate.)

4

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz Feistel

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Henshaw

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frank Leistel

Pvt., Co. *H*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Baker.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ward's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Feistel

Pvt.

, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186³.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

156
Tenue Henry

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271669	20
2	1747	21
3	1826	22
4	1907	23
5	1993	24
6	2076	25
7	2161	26
8	2245	27
9	3808	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *1* - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Fenge

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*

Texas *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich*

Period *Three years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *20*. 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Battalion, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. Henerar

(Confederate.)

T

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Fenge

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mastered into service:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Hemera

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Fenge

Govt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

F.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Feague

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1 May, 1862.

Where

Fredericksburg

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

Ht. Mason

By whom

St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Heffter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain W. R. Company's Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kenera

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Fenque

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Keffeler*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*20* 00; equipments, \$*20* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Teague

Sub.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason.*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. L. Ketter*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *20*. 100

Remarks: *On det. Service.*

Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company (whose Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Ketter

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Fenque

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. + Apr. 8*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Keffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 00; equipments, \$ *20* 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Kemura

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Fenge

Priv., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ferque
Port., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera.

157
Fleming J.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flemming Martin &

158
Flemming Martin &

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50270985	20
2	1058	21
3	1149	22
4	1234	23
5	3603	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14	1	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

+ (1/2 Yager's) Tex Cav.

✓ 13-9
Fletcher Alfred H.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272657	20
2	2731	21
3	2816	22
4	2891	23
5	3243	24
6	3544	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. H. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861

Where Fannin Co

By whom Sergt Jewitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill a. s. m.

To what time May 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Bounty due

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. McCall

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Alfred H. Fletcher

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. 2. 46.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: On 60 days furlough
since July 6. \$50 Bounty due

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Alfred H. Fletcher

Sgt, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Sarrant. Co

By whom Surg. Smith

Mastered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Bay

Last paid:
By whom Lt. H. C. Hester Batt'n

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Tennesse Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Alfred H. Fletcher

Priv., { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Serge Truett

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: Vicent Bell

By whom

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125 00; equipments, \$55 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Fletcher

1st., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home
since 6 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

F.

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fletcher,
Rot., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Law

(CONFEDERATE)

F. & Cav (Bn) Tex
Fletcher, Alfred H.
Regt 8 (Taylor's) Bn
Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 25, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period war

LAST PAID:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 500 ; due, \$ _____
100 100

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Jarnell

Copyist.

1:60
Fletcher William E.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272643	20
2	2717	21
3	2803	22
4	2877	23
5	3239	24
6	3539	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. Fletcher

Private, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where

Saraland Co

By whom

Signt Trewith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill A. 2. 11.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. Fletcher

Private, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Sarrano Co

By whom Deq. Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill D. M. M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: on 60 days furlough
since July 6

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

7

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. Fletcher

Capt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Beige Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Jr H. E. Hefner Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

T

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William H Fletcher

3 Corp., } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mastered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Gen Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Reduced April 1, 1863

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

7

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Fletcher

Cpl., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough-home-
since 6th July, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fletcher

Cpl., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Law

161
Follis William J.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272658	26
2	2732	27
3	2818	28
4	2892	29
5	3054	30
6	3768	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. J. Follis

Priv, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Hill A. S. M.*

To what time

May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *250*

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Follis

301 { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt Barry*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hill R. L. H.*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.

(Taylor's)

Texas.

William G. Follis

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom St. H. O. Hefner Barr 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on 60 days leave

since Sept 9, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm J. Follis

Set { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Genl Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: O. O. With Genl

Kuykendall since then

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

VOL. 21.

50272892

1911.

Feb 1863, hearing
horses

(Confederate.)

J

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. J. Fallis
Pvt.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Et. D., P. M. Sept., Teamster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Fallis

Prof., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough from Sept.
10, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

✓ 162
Ford Eli M

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272638	20
2	2712	21
3	2728	22
4	2871	23
5	3263	24
6	3516	25
7	3762	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

C. M. Ford

Sergeant, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Sergeant Trevitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Captain Bany

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Hill A. 2nd

To what time

May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$43.150

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eli M. Ford

Sergeant, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 10 Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Sergeant Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Hill Re. Adm.*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$*125.00*; equipments \$*45.00*

Remarks: *Absent on
detached service (over)*

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Hall

JUL. 21.

50272712

1911.

Since July 23 to
Fredericksburg under
Lieut Williams

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E. M. Ford

Sergeant, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sarge Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. H. Hefner Batt'n

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks: on 60 days leave
since Sept 9, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Mitchell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eli M. Ford

2. Lieut. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 21, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Ginn Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ford

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

f | **8 Batt'n Cavalry.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Ford

Sgt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug'* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hay

(Confederate.)

7

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ford

Sgt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One full month from Sept.
10, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Chap

✓ 763
Ford William M.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272659
2	2733
3	2817
4	2893
5	3268
6	3764
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

For

S Ball's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. M. Ford

2nd, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Sergt. Truitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill A. G. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Ford

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William M. Ford

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill & Co.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Ullrich

(Confederate.)

31

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William M. Ford

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom J. H. O. Heffer Batt 2nd.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: on 60 days leave

since Sept 17, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav.

ally. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

To

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm M. Ford

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Supt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Sicut Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$15.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks: C. S. with Sicut
Keykendall, since (over)

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullhall

JUL. 21.

50272893

1911.

Feb 1863, hearing
horses

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. M. Ford

Pol., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23rd July 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ford

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Sept.
10, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Foreman Andrew J.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272660	20
2	2734	21
3	3034	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Fi

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

A. J. Foreman

Priv, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1866.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: N. Y. Hill ad.

To what time May 31, 1866.

Valuation of horse, \$140; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks: Is entitled to discharge
under Act of Congress,
approved April 15, 1866

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: _____

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Andrew J. Foreman

For { Capt. F. H. Combe's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Sicut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill 2.24.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: Discharged under
the provisions of law

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

JUL. 21.

50272734

1911.

The manuscript of
July 22, 1862.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt's Cavalry. Texas.
(Taylor's)

A. J. Foreman
Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 25, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

A. J. Foreman
Artillery Taylor's Battalion Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *25 July*, 1862

Date of payment *5 Dec*, 1862

By whom *J. P. McKinney.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 230

O. T. Puffer

(435)

5872

Copyist.

✓ 165
Foreman George H.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272736	20
2	2820	21
3	2898	22
4	3016	23
5	3286	24
6	3531	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

7

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

George W. Foreman

Pvt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Sicut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Sicut Bushong

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. 2. H.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: on detached service
since July 23. (over)

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

JUL. 21.

50272736

1911.

Fredericksburg under
Lieut. Williams

(Confederate.)

T

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Foreman

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Sicut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When July, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Sicut Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. W. Huffer Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

George W. Foreman

Private, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

4 | **8 Batt's Cavalry.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's)

G. W. Foreman

Pvt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 1862.

Place *St. Mason*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. W. Foreman

Regt. Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) W. Wallon Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Foremann

Pvt.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return--

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

J *8 Cav. (Bn) Tex*
Louman, Geo H
Reg 8 (Taylor's) Bn Tex
Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Nov 25, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Copyist.

✓ 166
Foreman William H.

**Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.**

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272661	20
2	2735	21
3	2819	22
4	2897	23
5	3269	24
6	3771	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

74

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. W. Foreman

Det, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 11, 1861.

Where

Weatherford

By whom

Sgt Bushong

Mustered into service:

When

May 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill Adm.

To what time

May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. W. Foreman

(Confederate.)

Jr

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William W. Foreman

Priv, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *Weatherford*

By whom *Slew Bushong*

Mustered into service:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hill Re 2nd.*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

7

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William W. Foreman

Sgt, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Sicut Bushong

Entered into service:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Dr H. O. Hifter San 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks: on 60 days leave
from Sept 21, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm W. Foreman

Sec. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Deagh Birling

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom View-Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Men, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. Foreman

Plt.

Co. E

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg
Since 23 July 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Foreman

Priv., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

21 *On furlough from Sept.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Flans

✓ 167
Fowler James F

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272338	20
2	2417	21
3	2503	22
4	2584	23
5	3192	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also I-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

7

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James F. Fowler

OF, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard creek

By whom

Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

W. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks on furlough for sixty days

from June 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate)

7 | 8 Batt'n Cav. (Taylor's.) | Texas.

James F. Fowler

Co. B, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid: W. L. Hile

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

7

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James F. Fowler

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Cap Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Cap Webb.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Kiefter

When paid Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

I

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James F Fowler

Pvt. { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Harvard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubb Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. D. Bell*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *on extra duty in Wash
Kinggold Bkks.*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fowler,

Pol., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home -
since 26 June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Supplied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

J. F. Fowler

Co. D. Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

✓ 168
Franklin Nathaniel

Co. *G*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271321	20
2	1400	21
3	1485	22
4	1570	23
5	3125	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav. **
1 - (McCulloch's) Tex. Cav.

(Confederate)

7 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Nathaniel J. Franklin

Robert { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th., 1862.

Enrolled: May 9, 1861.

When Chaabourne

Where Capt. Davidson

By whom

Mastered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug. 21, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

T

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Nathaniel J. Franklin

A. Smith ^{see upper roll}
Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Chaabonne*

By whom *Capt. Garrison*

Mustered into service:

When *May 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Chaabonne*

By whom *Capt. Garrison*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

N. J. Franklin

B. Smith, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15th 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 9

, 186*1*.

Where

Chaabourn

By whom

B. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 9

, 186*2*.

Where

Chaabourn

By whom

Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks: *on furlough for forty days.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franklin

B. Smith, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - Since
26 June, 62*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Nathaniel J. Franklin
Blksmith Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

St. W. Hubbard

769
Franks Eli H.

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272642	20
2	2716	21
3	2802	22
4	2876	23
5	3238	24
6	3538	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also I-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

T

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

T. W. Francis

Capt, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Gatesville
Bergt Walde

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Camp Cooper
Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Hill A. S. H.

To what time *May 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*300.00*; equipments, \$*40.00*

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederated)

7

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eli. W. Francis

Coife } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Gatesville

By whom Surg. Walde

Mustered into service:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. & M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: on 60 days furlough

since July 6

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

7

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eli W. Franks

Corpl, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:-

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Batesville

By whom Bergr Walde

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Hefner \$20.00

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Churchill

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eli W. Frank

2 Corp'l, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Gatoville*

By whom *Ernst Walde*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt Barry*

Last paid:
By whom *Genl Bell*

To what time *March*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$112 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

f

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Frankes,

Cpl., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home -
since 6 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

f | **8 Batt'n Cavalry.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's)

Franklin

Cpl., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated on May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Ayl

172
Frazier John

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30272663	20
2	2737	21
3	2821	22
4	2899	23
5	3270	24
6	3760	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-1863-1864 TEXAS CAV.

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Geo. Frazier

Evt, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: By whom W. G. Hill A. G. 2nd.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Inadvertently left off last Roll

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhale

(Confederate)

It

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John Frazier

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. 2nd.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Mullall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

John Hrazin

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayne

Last paid:
By whom Dr H.C. Hefter Bn 24th

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: On today's leave
since Sept 3, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John Frazier

Private, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Sient Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Chalmers

(Confederate.)

f

8 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frazier

Wt.

Co. *E*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. Fredericksburg
since 23 July 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

7

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frazier

Not

Co. E

, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

6

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Sept. 5, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. Claus

✓ 177
Frischmeyer Franz

Co. *6*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271709	20
2	1995	21
3	2078	22
4	2163	23
5	2225	24
6	3792	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fr. Frischmeyer

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Capt. Stucken

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$60.00

Remarks: On extraduty as
Ordn. Clerk.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Franz. Frischmeyer
Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Last paid: *Lt. H. O. Heffter*

By whom *Lt. H. O. Heffter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$*150*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*60*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fr. Frischmeyer

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *October 1*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 186 .

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Last paid: *Lt. H. C. Keffler*

By whom *Dec. 31*, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *60* 100

Remarks: *On extra duty as
B. Master Clerk.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Kerner

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Tr. Trischmeyer

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:
When *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:
When *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. H. O. Neffter*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*60* *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as
Quartermaster's Clerk.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kemura.

(Confederate)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Fr. Frischmeyer

3 Corp'l. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$*150* 100; equipments \$*60* 100

*Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
June 14th 1863 on Det.
Service June 28/63.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fanz Frischmeyer
Pvt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on C. D. as Q. M. Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with 10 companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera.

✓ 772
Fuller, Riley D.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272337	20
2	2416	21
3	2502	22
4	2583	23
5	3191	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederated)

7

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Piley I Fuller

Priv, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where

Ogden Texas

By whom

At Holmes

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where

Camp Jack

By whom

At Stewart

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$3.500; equipments, \$2.500

Remarks: *On furlough for 30 days*

from June 26/62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Porter

(Confederate.)

F

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Riley D. Fuller

Pot } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom *Lt. Hornes*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, *850* 100; equipments, *21* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Riley I Fuller

Oct, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Paris

By whom Lt Holmes

Mustered into service:
When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Paris

By whom Lt Holmes

Last paid:
By whom Lt H. O. Ketter

When paid Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$55.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: On detached service

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

F | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Riley I Fuller

Cor | Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J. J. Bell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. D. Potter

(Confederate.)

f

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Fuller

Pvt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home
since 26 Aug. '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

R D Fuller

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

173
Gallatin Milam

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271344	20
2	1425	21
3	1509	22
4	1592	23
5	3136	24
6	3453	25
7	3670	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

G

(Confederate.)

S Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Milam Gallatin

Rt

Co. B,

{ Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 20, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaaburn

By whom Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaaburn

By whom Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on furlough for 40 days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Milan Gallatin

Pvt, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:
When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Jordan

Last paid:

By whom R. L. Hill

To what time May 21, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on detached service to

Reigold's Battery since 23 Aug. '62

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. B. Russell

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Milan Gallatin

Rt

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enrolled: May 9 1861.

When Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service: May 9 1861.

When Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid: H. C. Heffer

To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. S. Davidson

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Milam Gallatin

Rank, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When

May 9, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 100; equipments, \$25 to 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

g

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gallatin

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough - home-service
26 - June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Gallatin

Rev., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gallatin

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since
Aug. 24, 1862.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

✓ 1774
Gallatin, Samuel

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271345	20
2	1426	21
3	1510	22
4	1593	23
5	3160	24
6	3428	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel Gallatin

325, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaubourn

By whom Davidson

Mastered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaubourn

By whom Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. S. Durrell

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Sam'l Gallatin

Rt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 20 years,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mastered into service:

When

May 9

, 1861.

Where

Chadbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

N. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on furlough for 60 days

since Aug. 24/62

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. C. Dineen

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Saml Gallatin

Re

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

Capt. Danison

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where

Charlottesville

By whom

Capt. Danison

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Heffler*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

BACK MARK:

B. J. Sturges

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel Gallatin

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom *Lot. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*^{*100*}; equipments, \$*25*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gallatin

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg since
23rd inst.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

G

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gallatin

Det., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

Garland Thomas

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with S. Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garland Thomas L.

7

+ 176
Garland Thomas L.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272664	20
2	2738	21
3	2822	22
4	2900	23
5	3271	24
6	3519	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

4

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

T. G. Garland

Priv., Co E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1861.

Enrolled: May 7, 1861.

When

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: W. S. Hill A. S. M.

By whom

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Inadvertently left
off last Roll

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

5

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas G. Garland

Sgt.

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W.D. Hill R. 2d M,

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: on detached service
since July 23 to (over)

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

CUL. 21.

50272738

1911.

Fredricksburg
under St. Williams

(Confederate)

8

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thomas G. Garland

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Dr. H. C. Hester Batt'n

To what time

Aug 31

186

Valuation of horse, \$175 100; equipments, \$86 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thos G. Garland

Priv { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Cooper*

By whom *Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom *Sicnt Bell*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ *175.00*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Garland

Rot.

Co. *E*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg
Since 23 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Garland

Priv.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 10 (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Bay

✓ George William L.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270977	20
2	1050	21
3	1141	22
4	1225	23
5	0936	24
6	2973	25
7	3293	26
8	3563	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. George
2nd Lt., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom M. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$500

Remarks: In leave of absence
for 60 days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. George

2 Lieut. Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Melford

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$55.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. George

2 Lieut. | Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled: May 26, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 3, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 3, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$55.00

Remarks Coming Company

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. George

2nd Lt. Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March + April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$55.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. H. George
2d Lt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.
Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated San Antonio
Springs, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks: Company mustered
into service May 12, 1861, re-
-organized May 28, 1862, by
order 216, of Genl. Bee, dated
May 20, 1862.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Clay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. George,

2^d Lt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Right Station } *Camp near San Antonio.*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*
since 25th June '62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. H. George,

2^d Lt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station In camp near San Antonio

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. George

2^d Lt., 1st Regt. Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Regt. } Camp near S. Antonio
Station }

Remarks:

On detached service
Sept. 23, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1862

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *8 Batt'n Cav.* | *Tex.*

Wm. H. George
2 Lt. *8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 26*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *228*

(218)

875

oakley
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

G

H. H. George

2nd Lieut Co A. ^{yes} Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov, 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

No 4.
Receipt for time spent
to Dr W. J. Garrison

for his own and

4th June 1862,

Taylor: Bates

F. B.

Received from Samuel San Antonio Ochoa
1862 of Captain J. M. Samuel per order

11	Barony	Salvo	1 Dec	\$ 1.35
11	do	do	do	6
				<hr/>
				\$ 1.95

for which I have paid to the said Captain
J. M. Samuel the cash price, one dollar and
Ninety five Cents.

Duplicate

W. H. George 2nd Lt
Comp of Doyle Batt

Voucher No. 4
Paid the 5th day of Sept 186 2

L. W. H. George

Cash Taylor Bros.
Itm

From the 1st day of June 186 2

To the 31st day of Aug 186 2

Pay.....\$ 240 xx

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 240 00

The Confederate States of America,

To ... *2nd Lt. William H. George*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>August 31st</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>Total</i>	<i>\$270 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been continuously in the service for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... *Wm. H. Hill* ... *Paymaster* ...

1st Reg. Texas Rifles ... and to the ... *Private* ... day of ... *May* ... 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... *Wm. H. Hill* ... *Paymaster* ...

... day of ... *September* ... 1862, the sum of

Two hundred and seventy ... (*\$270.00*) Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$270.00*

Forage

Amount *\$270.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. H. George 2nd Lt.
Co. 4 9th Regt. of Cavalry
B. I. O. I. my

Geron Solomon Co.

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272308	20
2	2383	21
3	2468	22
4	2551	23
5	0945	24
6	2983	25
7	3305	26
8	3575	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *1* - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Salmon C. Geron

1st Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubb Creek Tex

By whom

Capt. McNeill

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1862.

Where

Hubb Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$22.100*

Remarks: *+ Signs not as shown by the Co.*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Solomon C. Geron^x

1st } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*20* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comdr of the Co., and (over)

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

JUL. 21.

50272383

1911.

Certificate of Mustering Officer.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Solomon C. Lerom

1st, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Kub Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Kub Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. O. Heft*

When paid *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20*. 100

Remarks: *On furlough for sixty days from Sept 8, 1862.*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: _____

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Solomon C. Geron

1st, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$21*. *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

M. W. Porter

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

S. C. Lerou

1st., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.
Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio

Spring,

Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Elected 3rd Lieut. in McCulloch's Regt. June 15, 1862. Company mustered into service June 15, 1861, reorganized May 28, 1862, per S. P. O. No. 216, dated May 20, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

S. C. Geron

1st Lt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp near San Antonio*

Remarks: *Comdg. Compy.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Salomon C. Geron,

1st Lt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *In camp near San Antonio*

Remarks: *Could'g. Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G

S. C. Geron,
1st Lt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
San Antonio Springs
absent with leave.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *8 Batt'n Cav.* | *Tex.*

S. C. Geron
1 Lt. 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 15*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *225*

(535)

5715

Calrye
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

G

S. C. Geron

1st Lieut Co D. Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops, of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov, 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 5th day of September 1862

Dr. J. C. Brown

Car. Dr. Taylor Bros. &

Tring

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 300 ~~XX~~

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 300 ~~XX~~
XX

The Confederate States of America,

To *L. J. Geron*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>August 31</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>300</i>		
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

And to the day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lt. H. O. Haffner, 1st Lt. D. H. Taylor, 1st Lt. D. H. Taylor, 1st Lt. D. H. Taylor* this *twenty-fifth* day of *September* 1862, the sum of *Three hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *300* —

Forage..... —

Amount..... *300* —

(Signed Duplicates.)

*L. J. Geron 1st Lieut. Co. D.
Taylor's Bat. Cal.*

No 42.

Receipt for sum of

£1. 10. 0. Given

for his own use.

4th. Quarter. 1862

3

Received from Arriental San Antonio December 15th
 1820 Capt M. M. Samuel & Co. & Co. Office

11	Cavalry Salvo & Post	1	35-
11	" " " " " "		60-
		1	95-

For which I have paid to the said Capt M. M. Samuel the cost of printing and paper &—
 many thanks
 C. Taylor

S. L. Haven 1st Lieut
 Co. D Taylor's 1st Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 9

Paid the 1st day of April 1868

John J. [unclear]

Engineer Butler by C. S. [unclear]

From the 1st day of April 1868 (3)

To the 31st day of March 1868 (3)

Pay 2000

For rent

Amount \$ 2000
100

The Confederate States, To *S. B. Heron* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>Feb 1st</i>	<i>March 31st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, for,..... service.									
For..... horse.....							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *2nd Lt. James B. A. A. A. Mr.* and to the *thirty first* day of *January* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *2nd Lt. James B. A. A. A. Mr.* this *1st* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *two hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,..... *200 00*
 FORAGE,.....
 AMOUNT,..... *200 00*

S. B. Heron
Capt. 1st Reg. Cal. Cav., U.S.A.
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Gibson James

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272902	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

James Gibson

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Combs

Mustered into service:

When Nov 12, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Combs

Last paid:

By whom Genl Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$100 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE)

G. | 8 Bn Cav | 1st

Gibson, James

Co 8 (Taylor's) Bn

1st Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Nov 21, 1862

ENLISTED:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$..

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

Gibson Thomas R

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272739
2	2823
3	2901
4	3020
5	3289
6	3533
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thomas R. Gibson

Regt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Mustered into service:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$130⁰⁰; equipments \$30⁰⁰

Remarks: On detached
service since July 23, 1862

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate)

by

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thomas R. Gilson

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Sient Bushong

Mustered into service:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Sient Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. B. Hefner Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos R. Gibson

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Simeon Bushong

Mustered into service:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Simeon Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Simeon Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

Lg

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Phos. R. Gibson,

Pvt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

July 6, 1862.
Fort Mason,
Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gibson

Rot. Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July 62

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Gibson

Pvt., Co. *E.*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(CONFEDERATE)

G 8 Cav (Bn) 1st
Gibson, Thomas R.
Pot 8 (Taylor's) Bn 1st
Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, _____
Roll dated _____

Nov 25, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period war

LAST PAID:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ _____
100 100

Signature ✓

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

C. J. Farnell
Copyist.

✓ 1864
Gideon Francis

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271001	20
2	1085	21
3	1176	22
4	1260	23
5	3064	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis Gideon

Wt., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Q. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$300

Remarks: On furlough for
60 days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Francis Gideon
Wt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 26*, 1861.

Where

Mtford

By whom

J. M. Hensley

Mustered into service:

When *May 31*, 1861.

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. G. Frost

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*30*. 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Barred mark:

J. Nelson

G

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frank Gideon

privt { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Haffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On D. S. Service Oct 9

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Francis Gideon

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Homaley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid: Lt. Jas. E. Bell

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

g

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gidson

Pvt.

Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One furlough home for 60
days since 25th June 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

of Taylor's Battery Tex
Frank Gideon
1st Co. Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Brown*
Mar 21, 1863.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark:

✓ Gladson Mitchell

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272662	20
2	2740	21
3	3037	22
4	3501	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

4 | 8 Batt's Cavalry. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Mitchell Gladson

Sgt, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Serge Trewill

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill A. G. W.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Entitled to discharge

under Act of Congress

approved April 15, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark: _____

W. M. Churchill

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Mitchell Gladson

Priv., { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt. Jewett

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Camp Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill & Co.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Discharged July 23,
1862, under provisions of

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Mchall

JUL. 21.

50272740

1911.

of the manuscript

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

M. Gladson

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 25, 1862

Place San Antonio

Remarks: Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuillich's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Glasson

Pvt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Flaw

✓ 783
Goesche Christ

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272250
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also I-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G.
Christ Goesche

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *11.00*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Herrera

✓ Gold, Jacob

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271671	20
2	1749	21
3	1828	22
4	1910	23
5	1996	24
6	2079	25
7	2164	26
8	2247	27
9	3810	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederated)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Gold.

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Gold

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

G. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Jacob Gold

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 140; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Gold

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Neffter

To what time Augt 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$42.100; equipments, \$25.100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Gold

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Fredericksburg.

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mastered into service:

When

May 7

, 186

Where

Lt. Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. O. Keffter

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*140*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The M (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Jacob Gold

Priv., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:
When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1863.

Where Pt. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:
By whom Lt. H. C. Heffter

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.⁰⁰; equipments, \$25.⁰⁰

Remarks: Dis. det. Service
Feb 15

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Genera

(Confederate)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Gold

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stocken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stocken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Lt. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. A. O. Heffter

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Genera

(Confederate)

G. | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Jacob Gold.

Govt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War.*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gold 1
Pot., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera

✓ Gold Peter

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271672
2	1750
3	1829
4	1911
5	1927
6	2080
7	2165
8	2248
9	3472
10	3811
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Gold.

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*
Texas *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich*

Period *Three years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$*120*⁰⁰; equipments, \$*25*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Gold

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
} Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrin

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Gold.

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Gold

Pot. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G. | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Peter Gold.

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1862.

Where Ht. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:
By whom Lt. H. O. Keffler

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120 00; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Peter Gold

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:
When May +, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:
By whom Lt. H. O. Keffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: On det. Service
Feb. 15

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Peter Gold.

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where St. Mason

By whom St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom St. H. C. Keffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$22¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Gold.

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$*20*^{*100*}; equipments \$*25*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gold

Ret.

, Co. *C*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hay

(Confederate)

G. 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Gold II
Pvt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Kenna

✓ 5-6
Gooch Samuel C.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271263	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8th Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel C. Gosh

part. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Hensley*

Mastered into service:

When *Nov 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Hensley*

Last paid:

By whom *John D. Bell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *250*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Skerion

6

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Samuel F. Gooch

Priv., Co. A. Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Gooding George H.

Co. 8, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272339	20
2	2418	21
3	2504	22
4	2585	23
5	3193	24
6	3515	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

4

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Gording

Det Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt M. H. Hill

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. H. Hill

To what time

May 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$84. 100; equipments, \$15. 100

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days
from June 26/62

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Geo W Gooding

For } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Herb Creek

By whom Capt Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Herb Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Gording

Pvt, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

When paid *Sept 7*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *On Sick furlough*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potts

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W Gooding
Oct } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubb Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt J. D. Bell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$*22* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gooding,

Pvt.

, Co. *D*,

D

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough-home
since 26 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. W. Goodrig

1st., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug'*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCombs's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

G S(Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

Geo W Gooding

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

✓ 188
Goodman Samuel H.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271002
2	1086
3	5177
4	3638
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Samuel H. Goodman

part, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 4, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When June 7, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom 2. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On extra duty as a
steward since June 1. On fur-
ough for 60 days from June 15

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Steenson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel H. Goodman
privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *June 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. M. Hornsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Last paid:

By whom *N. C. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*175*^{*00*}; equipments, \$*30*^{*00*}

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. C. Telson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Samuel H. Goodman

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 4, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When June 7, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks On furlough for 50 days since Oct. 1

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

4

8 Batt'n Cavalry.

Texas.

Goodman

Pvt.

Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

Voucher No 44

Paid the 19th day of Jan. 1864

St H Goodman

Discharged Soldier CS

Amount \$184, ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

A - 8 Bttn Tay Cav



in duplicate is furnished it must be witnessed by a Quartermaster, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify, That the within named Benjamin A. Thompson
of Captain Benjamin A. Thompson Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Artillery, born in Pring Henry County in the State of Virginia
aged 21 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by Benjamin A. Thompson was enlisted
by Benjamin A. Thompson 1861, to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability
The said Benjamin A. Thompson was last paid by Benjamin A. Thompson 1862, and has pay due from that date to
to include the 1st day of January 1863, and has pay due from that date to
the present time. He has been promoted to the rank of Captain
There is due to him 100 Dollars and 00 Cents traveling allowance from
the place of discharge, to the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him 10 Dollars and 00 Cents for clothing (\$10.00)
He is indebted to the Confederate States 00 Dollars and 00 Cents
on account of nothing
Given in Duplicate at Benjamin A. Thompson this 14 day of January, 1863.

Benjamin A. Thompson
Commanding Officer

For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>December</u> <u>1862</u> , to <u>14</u> of <u>January</u> <u>1863</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>15</u> days, at <u>1.20</u> Dollars per month	<u>17 20</u>
For pay for travelling from <u>Camacho</u> to <u>Camp Colorado</u> being <u>Eight hundred</u> miles at ten cents per mile, <u>see order from 31 Dec 62 to 14 Feb 63 at 20¢ per day</u> <u>Clothing not drawn in kind amount</u>	<u>60 00</u> <u>17 80</u> <u>10 16</u>
Deduct for clothing overdraws	
Balance paid	<u>104 96</u>

Received of Major Thompson Hanson C. S. Army, this 19 day of January 1864, one hundred four Dollars and Twenty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) Major Thompson Hanson

Witness: Wm Cooke
Capt regt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE QUARTERMASTER.

189
Goodrig & W

Co. 20, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gooding George W.

✓ 190
Goodwin George H.

Co. Q, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272666	25
2	2741	26
3	2824	27
4	2903	28
5	3273	29
6	3765	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

4

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. H. Goodwin

201, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Sargent Co

By whom Serge Sewitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Wash Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid: W. L. Hill A. 2. 16

By whom

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

g

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Goodwin

Priv. } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Serge Truett

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill R. 2. M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$175 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Mchall

(Confederate.)

5

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Goodwin

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Supt. Truitt

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom G. H. O. Hyler Bats 2.00

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: on 60 days since
Sept 9, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. Milhall

(Confederate)

5

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

George W. Goodwin

Private { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sgt. Truett

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time March 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$175 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks: O.S. with Lieut
Keykendall since (was)

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Goodwin

Pvt.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. to Fredericksburg
since 23rd July, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Lane

(Confederate.)

g

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Goodwin

Not., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One furlough from Sept.
10, '62.*

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

at Camp

191
Goodwin James P.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271004	20
2	1087	21
3	1179	22
4	1262	23
5	3065	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.

(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James P. Goodwin
1st Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Townsh

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom G. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$13.100; equipments, \$3.100

Remarks: on furlough for 61
days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James P. Goodwin

W. E. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Joshua

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. E. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hall

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$13.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Reason

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

James P. Goodwin
priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Tontash

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid: Lt H. O. Hepler

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks On extra duty 2 M.
deft Transferred

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

James P. Goodwin
for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 26, 186 1

Where Sawash

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 186 1

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom L. S. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 186 3

Valuation of horse, \$ 2500; equipments, \$ 500

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Goodwin

Art.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - for 60
days since 25 June 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

192
Goodwin Thomas J.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272904	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

G

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos G. Goodwin

Regt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Combs

Mustered into service:

When Nov 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Combs

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Bee

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$130⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(CONFEDERATE)

8 | *8 Cav (132) Tex*
Gardner, Thomas
Regt 8 (Taylor) Br. Tex
Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

..... *Nov 25* , 186*2*

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature *✓*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Garnell

Copyist.

193
Grace

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gracy Emory A

194
Gracey Emory A.
Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gracey Emory A.

195
Gracy Emory A.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272665	20
2	2742	21
3	2825	22
4	2905	23
5	3272	24
6	3520	25
7	3766	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Co E⁺, 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
+ also known as Co. E. Taylor's
8th Bⁿ Texas Mounted Rifles
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1868,

shows station of company.

Camp on Llano, near
Fort Mason, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

W. M. Chace

(6426)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E. A. Gracey

Rot, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Garland Co

By whom Sergt Treuth

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill A. 2. 24.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: Gradually left
off Last Roll

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. M. Marshall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry A. Gracey

Pl-1- } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt. Duwett

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W.D. Hill R.2.M.

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$36 100

Remarks: On detached service
since July 23 to (over)

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ernory A. Gracey

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. D. Hefner Batt 2, M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$35. 100

Remarks: On 60 days leave
since Sept 9, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Bullhall

(Confederate)

G

S Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Ernest A. Gray

Sgt

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sgt. Truitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Sicut Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$244.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

(Confederate.)

G.

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Grace

Pol., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Graves

Pvt.

, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Paul

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Gracey,
Pvt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Sept.
10, '62

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

196
Graves, -

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gracy Emory A.

✓ 197
Green Christopher C.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271003
2	1088
3	1178
4	1261
5	3063
6	3376
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Christopher C. Green
1st Co. A. { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Mustered into service:

When June 7, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom 2 M. W. 1/2

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks: 3 months pay or 60

days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

C
Christopher C. Green
priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Mustered into service:

When June 7, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 250

Remarks: absent on D. S.

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. I. Nelson

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Christopher C. Green

part of { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Mustered into service:

When June 7, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. I. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Christopher G. Green

for } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 22*, 1863.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *L. H. Goodrich*

Mustered into service:

When *June 7*, 1863.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. B. Frost*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. G. Bell*

To what time *Feb 8*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

J. H. Green

(Confederate.)

g

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Greene,

Pvt.

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - for 60
days since 25th June 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

L 8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Green

Pol., Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Albany

✓ 1918
Green Rufus S.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272667	20
2	2743	21
3	2826	22
4	2906	23
5	3259	24
6	3555	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

5

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

R. S. Green

Sgt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Sicut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 19, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill \$2.16

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

5

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Rufus S. Green

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Sicut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W.D. Hill, Re. 244.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$164.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On 60 days furlough
since July 9.

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Basic mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Rufus B. Green

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lt Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt H.O. Hefter Battalion

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Rufus S. Green

Pos

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$165 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: C. S. with Lieut.

Key Randall (over)

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Greene

Pot.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough home -
since 9 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Green

Pvt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 199
Griffin, David C.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271346	2
2	1427	2
3	1511	2
4	1594	2
5	3137	2
6	3429	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

David C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862

Enrolled:
When June 1, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Mustered into service:
When June 9, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: on furlough for 40 days.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. S. J. S. J.

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

David C. Griffio

Pt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Boston

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Boston

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

W. I. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks: on detached service to
Ruggall Barracks since Aug.
23, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

David C. Griffin

Rt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3 , 1861.

Where

Beeton

By whom

Lt. Keytmanall

Mustered into service:

When June 3 , 1861.

Where

Beeton

By whom

Lt. Keytmanall

Last paid:

By whom

H. O. Heffter

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$175 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

David C. Griffin

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *75* 100; equipments, *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Griffin

1st, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough home since
26 June, 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Law

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Griffin,

Pvt.

Co. *B*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Baird

Griffith, William H.

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271318	20
2	1397	21
3	1482	22
4	1567	23
5	3123	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

G (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Wm. H. Griffith

4th Regt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 15 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:
When *June 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Key Kendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Key Kendall*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*140* 100; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks: *on furlough for forty days.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. S. Duane

G

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Griffith

4th, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Beeton

By whom E. Key Tennell

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Beeton

By whom E. Key Tennell

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Hill

To what time May 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Dodson

(Confederate)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Griffith

404, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*1*.

Where

Benton

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 186*1*.

Where

Benton

By whom

Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom

H. O. Heffler

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*140*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. Griffith
4 Corp. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Griffith

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Griffith

Cpl.

Co. B

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough-home-since
26 June, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

Grishom Norman

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271005	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

G

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Norman Grisham

Wt, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where

Iowash

By whom

J. M. Honsley

Mustered into service

When May 31, 1862

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Q. M. W. C. Hall

To what time

May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$65 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: Died June 8 at
St. Martin, Texas

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

✓ 202
Grobe, Henry

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50272249*

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Grobe

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

⁷
Grubbs Benjamin

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272340
2	2419
3	2505
4	2586
5	3219
6	3498
7	3720
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Grubbs,

Pvt. Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg since
23 July, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Clay

(Confederate.)

G

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Grubbs

Priv., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hubby

Priv.

, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One full enough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Benjamin Grubbs

Pvt. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
(Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubard Creek*

By whom *Capt Mc Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubard Creek*

By whom *F. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Benj. Griggs

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:
When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid:
By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *on D.S. from July 24*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Benjamin Grubb

Pl Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hut Creek*

By whom *Cap Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hut Creek*

By whom *Cap Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. O. Ketter*

When paid *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks *See further for sixty days from 8 Sept*

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Benjamin Grubbs
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Blount's Creek*

By whom *Capt. Ware*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Blount's Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. D. Bell*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *21* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Wm Potter

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 2 (Taylor's) Battn Cav | Tex

Ben Grubby

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

✓ 204
Guest William M.

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272668	20
2	2744	21
3	2827	22
4	2907	23
5	3252	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

5

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

W. M. Guesst

Pvt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill a. r. u.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: on a 60 days
furlough since June 27
1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Guesst

(Confederate.)

6

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William M. Guest

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lieut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill R. 2. M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullrall

(Confederate)

6

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William W. Guest

Pvt

, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lt Bushong

Mastered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt H.C. Hightworth

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

5

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Wm W. Guest

Sgt., { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lieut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

G 8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Guest

Ret.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough-home-
since 7 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Lang

✓
Blackworth Willburn

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272640
2	2714
3	2800
4	2873
5	3232
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hackworth

Sgt.

, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent: .

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home-
since 2^d July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Willburn W. Hackworth

4. sergeant { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$30 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

H

S Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wilburn W. Hackworth

Sergeant, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom G. H. C. Hefner Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 150 00; equipments \$ 20 00

Remarks:

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wilburn W. Hackworth

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wilburn W. Hackworth

Sergeant, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill 2.2 M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W.W. Hackworth

Sergeant, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Sayre

Last paid: W.G. Hill A.D.V.

By whom To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Husk mark:

W. M. Hall

Haeker, Wm

Capt. F. V. D. Stricken's Co.

Tex

See personal papers of

J. B. Dancer.

, Co. E, 33 Regt Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(599) This card must not be taken from the file.

Wm. Haecher

Capt. S. H. H. Co

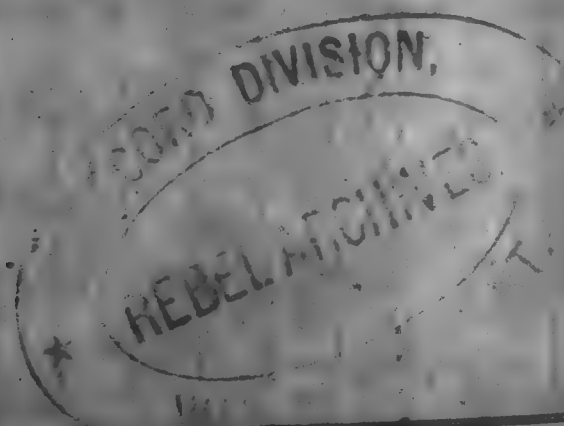
Co. B. 8 Ballin Lee Cms²

✓ ✓ ✓

San Antonio TX
July 21st 1863

J. A. Washington
Maj + 2. M.

Requesting the
detail of two
furnaces to report
to him



Rec'd A. G. O July 23/63

San Antonio, Texas.
July 21st 1863.

Capt E. P. Turner, A. A. Col
Ad Dist of Texas, N. M. & A
Capt

I have the honor hereby
respectfully to request that private Wm Haacker
of Capt. F. V. D. Stuckens Company, a Tanner by
trade, and also Hermann Schmidt of Capt George's
Co. at Indianola, Texas, a Tanner, be detailed to report
to me for duty, to be employed in the Public Tannery
near this place under my charge.

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

J. A. Washington
Maj & Dir C. S. A.

✓ *206*
Ladden Joseph B

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51271089	20
2	1188	21
3	1264	22
4	3002	23
5	3377	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

3

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Joseph B. Hadden

1st. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 30, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 30, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1250; equipments, \$3000

Remarks: Absent on D.C.

County due from \$27

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Steason

H (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Joseph B. Hadden

pro. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:
When July 3, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lion Price

Mustered into service:
When July 3, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lion Price

Last paid: Lt H.O. Heffler

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$50. 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Joseph B. Hadden

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled: July 30, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00; equipments, 30 00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. Stearns

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. B. Hadden

Rex, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

July 30, 1862.
San Antonio,
Enlisted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Hadden

Priv.

, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

H

(CONFEDERATE)
8th Battn. Cav.
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Joseph B. Hadden

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

✓ ²⁸⁷
Hahn Conrad

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272002	20
2	2084	21
3	2170	22
4	2257	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Conrad Hahn

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Conrad Hahn

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Kefflin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Discharged service
Feb. 15.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Herrera

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Conrad Hahn

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Last paid: Lt. H. E. Heffler

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125 00; equipments, \$21 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Kemmer

(Confederate)

A | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's)

Conrad Hahn

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰₁₀₀; equipments \$25⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera

✓ *John Frederick*

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271676	20
2	1753	21
3	1832	22
4	1915	23
5	2001	24
6	2085	25
7	2169	26
8	2256	27
9	3467	28
10	3813	29

11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also *1* - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Frederick Hahn

Pvt.

} Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*

Texas *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich*

Period *Three years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$*120*⁰⁰; equipments, \$*40*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Wahn

Pvt.

} Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
' (Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.)

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1 May

, 186

Where

Fredricksburg

By whom

Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

7 May

, 186

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$, *35* 00; equipments, \$, *35* 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Frederick Hahn

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Friederich Hahn

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Neffter

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and the 5th (Taylor's) Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated and sent to join the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: U

I Henna

(Confederate.)

N

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Hahn

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled: *May 1*, 186 .

When *May 1*, 186 .

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service: *May 7*, 186 .

When *May 7*, 186 .

Where *Lt. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid: *Lt. H. O. Keffler*

By whom *Lt. H. O. Keffler*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Kenna

(Confederate.)

N. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Frederik Hahn.

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled: May 1, 1863.

When

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: May 7, 1863.

When

Where St. Marion.

By whom

St. Goodrich

Last paid:

St. H. C. Heffter

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 1100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: In det. service.

Feb. 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Hahn

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason.*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *St. H. D. Heffler*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 00; equipments, \$ *25* 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Kemura

(Confederate)

N

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frederick Hahn

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War.*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*75* 100

Remarks: *On detached service June 19th 1863.*

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Henna

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Not, Co. *Hahn*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: ²

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Hahn II

Prot, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186³.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. H. H.

✓ *304*
Hale Breed

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50272342</i>	20
2	<i>2420</i>	21
3	<i>2506</i>	22
4	<i>2587</i>	23
5	<i>3596</i>	24
6	<i>3194</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also *1* - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Breed Hale

Pr Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Jan'y 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt M Webb*

Mastered into service:

When *June 15*, 1862.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00.

Remarks: *On furlough for sixty days
from June 26/62*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate.)

76

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Orrede Hale

Pos

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$7.500; equipments, \$22.500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company, Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

(Confederate.)

76

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Orred Hale

Opt, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Cap Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Cap Webb*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. O. Hester*

When paid
To what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*25*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *on detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

He 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Frederick Heale

Det. 1 Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubb Creek

By whom Col McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. D. Bell

To what time Feb'y 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$67 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on detached service with
horses from Feb 1/63

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st
(Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hale

Pvt.

, Co. D,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as Hosp'l.
Steward.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Baul

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hale

Pvt.

, Co. *D*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough-home
since 26 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hay

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

Creed Hale

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

✓ 210
Hale, Thomas L.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272421	20
2	2508	21
3	0952	22
4	2589	23
5	3336	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

26 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Thomas L. Keale

Pvt. { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled: July 10, 1862.

When Paris Tex

Where Paris Tex

By whom Capt Harris

Mustered into service:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Paris

By whom Capt Harris

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: County due \$2.00

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potts

Capt.

(Confederate.)

26 | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor.)

Thomas L. Hale

Oct | Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Harris*

Mustered into service:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Harris*

Last paid: *Sept 7*

By whom *St. H. O. Heffter*

When paid
For what time *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: *On Extra duty in hospital*
St. and

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. Potter

Confederate.

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos L. Hale

Pvt.

Co. D

Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1862.

Where

Karls

By whom

Capt. Harris

Attached to Hospital:

When

Sept. 1

, 1862.

How employed

Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Haley

(Confederate.)

76

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas L Hale

Cot

{ Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Paris

By whom Capt Harris

Mustered into service:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Paris

By whom Capt Harris

Last paid:

By whom St J. J. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: on sick furlough from April 3/63

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos. L. Hale

1st, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

Thos L Hale

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyst.

✓ *211*
Hoale William F.

Co. *20*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272311
2	2386
3	2507
4	2588
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William F. Hale

1st Lt. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom *Capt M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hall*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Wm. Potts

(Confederate)

26

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William F. Hale

1 Sgt., Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. Hale

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub. Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$27.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

86

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William F Hale

1st Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 5, 1861.

Where Kirk Creek

By whom Cap Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 5, 1861.

Where Kirk Creek

By whom Cap Webb

Last paid:

By whom H. J. Hester

When paid Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$27.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On furlough for sixty days
Formerly 3rd Sergeant Resigned

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

86

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William F. Hale

1st Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hubbards Creek
By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Hubbards Creek
By whom Col McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom Lt J. J. Bell
To what time Feb'y 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$400.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Taylor's Battalion

Wm F. Hale

part Co D Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Tarrant*

Mar 22, 1862.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark: _____

F. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Taylor's Battalion Tex

W. F. Hale

Co. D. Taylor's Battalion

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for Mar. 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan. 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vygal

Copyist.

✓ *212*
Hamilton Wiley B.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271348	2
2	1428	21
3	1512	22
4	1595	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Btl'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Riley Hamilton

P

Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Davidson

Mastered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. Sweeney

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wiley B. Hamilton

Pvt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Harrison

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

D. J. Harrison

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Niley B. Hamilton

Rt

Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chas. Brown

By whom Capt. Danison

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chas. Brown

By whom Capt. Danison

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffner

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Odum

(Confederate)

76

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Wiley B. Hamilton
Prior { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

At 1st Mtd Rifles Texas
O. B. Hamilton
Capt. Co. 1 Tex Mtd Rifles

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 May, 1863.

Date of payment 20 May, 1863.

By whom J. Hopkins.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 3/3

O. T. Taylor

Co B - 8 Battery Tex Cav.

apt 1 Luc. Can

Priv. Wiley B Hamilton

Discharged on
Sergeant's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. I Vol. 183.

265-4

Paper not on file.

+
Hammack John H.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30272669	26
2	2745	27
3	2828	28
4	2874	29
5	3244	30
6	3545	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. W. Hammock

Pvt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where

Gatesville

By whom

Sergeant Walde

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Hill A. S. M.

To what time

May 30

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. A. Hill

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John W. Hammond

Plt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Satterville

By whom Supt Walde

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill R. D. M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$41.00

Remarks: on 60 days furlough
since July 6

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCullough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John W. Hammer

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 14 Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Gatesville

By whom Sergt Walde

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Camp Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Hefner Batt'n 2d

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mullhall

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John W. Hammack

5 Serge., { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Gatherville

By whom Serge. Walde

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Sime. Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hammack

Pvt., Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home
since 6 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hammock

Pvt.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above;

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

214
Hammack J. W.
Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hammack John W.

✓ 213
Hancock Joseph D

Co. 40, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272344	2
2	2423	2
3	2570	2
4	2591	2
5	3230	2
6	3503	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Joseph P. Hancock

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Paris Texas

By whom Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Camp Dick

By whom It Stewart

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$34.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate.)

76 | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Pvt **Joseph P. Hancock**

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:
When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:
When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *A. Stewart*

Last paid:
By whom *W L Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*175*; equipments, \$*25*. 100

Remarks: *On A.S. from 24 July.*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

W M Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Joseph P. Hancock

Oct 6, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom

Webb

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where

Paris

By whom

Webb

Last paid:

By whom

at H. O. Reiter

When paid
To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$3500; equipments, \$100

Remarks: *on furlough for sixty
days from Sept 8, 1862*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederated)

86

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Joseph P. Hancock

Plt. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt Webb

Last paid:

By whom

Lt J. D. Bell

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$11.00

Remarks: On duty Co Cook

* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. C. Porter

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hancock

Det.

Co. D

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On B.S. to Fredericksburg since
23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hancock

Rot.

D, Co.

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank

(CONFEDERATE.)

H A(Taylor's) Battn Cav Tot

J P Hancock

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

✓ Hancock, Rufus E.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272343	20
2	2422	21
3	2509	22
4	2590	23
5	3125	24
6	3733	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Rufus E. Hancock

Plt } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Kubara Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Kubara Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$30*.

Remarks: *on furlough for sixty days from June 2/62*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

He

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Rufus E. Hancock

Pvt.

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *Low* 100; equipments, *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

(Confederate)

86

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Refus E Hancock

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where New Creek

By whom Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where New Creek

By whom Webb

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. S. Hester

When paid when paid
To what time Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. M. Potter

36 (Confederate.)
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Rufus E. Hancock
Cot, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *June 15*, 1861.
Where *Hubb Creek*
By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:
When *June 15*, 1861.
Where *Hubb Creek*
By whom *Col McCulloch*
Last paid:
By whom *Lt J. D. Bell*
To what time *Feby 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: *on Extra duty in Hospital*
Wingfield Bks.

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H

Hancock,

Pvt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough - home -
since 26 June, '62.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 8 (Taylor's) Batta Cav Tex

R. E. Hancock

Co. D Taylor's Batta Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Hancock

Regt. Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bay

Copies.

✓ 277
Hardigree John T.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-50272670	20
2 2746	21
3 2829	22
4 2908	23
5 3274	24
6 3521	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. S. Hardigree

201, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill Adm.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John T. Hardigree

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill & Co.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$13.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: on detached
service since July 23 (over)

*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John J. Hardique

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Hefner Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$130 00; equipments, \$30 00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John T Hardigree

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Genl Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hardigree

Pol. Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. to Fredericksburg
since 23 July 62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hardigree

Pvt.

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Bay

218
Harmon Edward

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51271351	20
2	1431	21
3	1515	22
4	1599	23
5	3157	24
6	3448	25
7	3665	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

H

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edward Harman

Pte, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Fendall

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Fendall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: Attached service in
search of deserters

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Fendall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edward Harmon

2^d, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: June 1, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks: as furnished for 60 days
since Aug. 9, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Brown

H

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edward Harmon

22

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct. 1862.

Enrolled: June 2, 1861.

Where Reelin

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service: June 2, 1861.

Where Reelin

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid: H O. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks: on detached service in
pursuit of prisoners

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: s

A. P. Russell

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edward Harmon

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Bell*

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: *Employed in Gr. & M. Dept.
as Hagan Master.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ed. Hammond

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. in search of deserters
since 26. June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Harmon

Col.

B

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Harmon

Priv.

, Co. *B*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since
Aug. 9, 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Camp

1 219
Harmond Ed

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harmon Edward

✓ 220.
Harris Elijah

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271347	20
2	3029	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Clay Harris

Plt

, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 15 1862*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Chaabrown*

By whom *Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Chaabrown*

By whom *Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

E. Harris

Pvt.

B

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 25,

1862

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Camp

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Taylor's Cav. Tex.

C. Harris

Pl. Co. B Taylor's Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *July 25*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *July 26*, 186*2*.

By whom *P. Q. Washington*

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *217*

A. S. Andrews

(618)

Copyist.

✓ *Harris James N.*

Co. *W*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav,

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50272307	20
2	2382	21
3	2467	22
4	2550	23
5	0944	24
6	2982	25
7	3304	26
8	3574	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

76

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

James N. Harris

Capt

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 1 to 3, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek ex

By whom Capt M. W. H.

Mastered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks: On leave of absence for thirty days from June 26/62

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)
S Batt'n Cav. Texas.

James N. Harris
Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 28
Appears on Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for July Aug, 1862

Enrolled:
When June 15, 1861

Where Chambers Creek
By whom Capt. Webb

Mastered into service:
When June 15, 1861

Where Chambers Creek
By whom H. G. McCulloch

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Hill
To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.
(Taylor's)

James N. Harris

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Aged 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Carter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James N. Harris

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

26

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James N. Harris

Capt, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, *\$7500*; equipments, *\$1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm. H. Hester

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav,
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. N. Harris

Capt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.
Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio

Springs.

Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 28

, 1862.

Remarks:

Company mustered
into service, June 15, 1861, re-
-organized May 28, 1862, per Sp.
O. 216, dated May 20, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-
alry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

4

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. N. Harris

Capt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Regt. } Camp near San Antonio
Station

Remarks:

absent with leave for
60 days, since 21 June '62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Vaser's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Vaser's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James H. Harris

Capt., Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *In camp near San Antonio*

Remarks: *Sick.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Gay

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James H. Harris

Capt.

Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

San Antonio Springs

Remarks:

Bondg. Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ward's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

Jas. N. Harris
Capt. 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 15, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

July 2, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *228*

Osborne

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Jas N. Harris

Captain Co D. Taylor's Battalion
Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.
Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 5th day of Sept 1862

Captain J. N. Harris

Co. D. Taylor Bussell C. S.

I. Army

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 420 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 420 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Capt. McCarrie Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>June 1</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Forage for horses...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
							<i>Total</i>	<i>420 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Dr. Mr. P. H. M. Co. and to the *3rd* day of *March*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. Mr. P. H. M. Co.*

this *3rd* day of *September*, 1862 the sum of

Four hundred & no cents Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *420*

Forage.....

Amount..... *420*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Harris Capt.
Comdr. A. E. D. B. B. B.
Cavalry, 1st Regt.

You. No. 34

Paid to 1st day of December 1862

Captain J. A. Harris

Co. D. Taylor Buss.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1862

To the 30th day of Nov. 1862

Pay \$ 420⁰⁰

Forage \$

Amount \$ 420⁰⁰

Pickens

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt James Morris

D?

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1862								
For myself	Sept 12	Nov 30	3	—	14	—	420	—	
For year's service, ...									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from St. H. H. Effler A. A. Gr. Master

Taylor's Batt of Cavalry and to the Thirtieth day of November 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of St. H. H. Effler A. A. Gr. Master U. S. Army

this first day of December 1862, the sum of four hundred and

twenty dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 420 00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 420 00

(duplicate.)

James A. Morris
Capt Comd'g Co. D.
Taylor's Batt
C. S. Army

VOUCHER NO. 1

Paid the 4th day of March 1863

Capt. J. Morris

Paymaster Gen. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay 14000

For 1000

Amount 15000

The Confederate States, To *Capt James M. Harris* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>Feb 2 1863</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	
For myself,									
For myself, for service.									
FORAGE—									
For horse									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES; on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Lynch* and to the *28th* day of *February* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Lt. James S. Bell* this *28th* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,
FORAGE,
AMOUNT,

James M. Harris
Capt. Privy Sec. Taylor B. Bell
(Signed Duplicates.)

232
Hasse Henry

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502716754	20
2	1764	21
3	1833	22
4	1916	23
5	2003	24
6	2086	25
7	2171	26
8	2258	27
9	3710	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Hasse.

Govt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stroken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason,*
Texas *May 7, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich*

Period *Three years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark: _____

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Hesse

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1862

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mastered into service:

When *7 May*, 1862

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Lt. Gordon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Hesse

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Henry Hasse

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

N.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Hasse

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186

Where *St. Mason*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Kipper*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*75* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

7 20331012

L. Henry

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Hasse

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Lt. Mason.*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Heffler*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*40*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Hemma.

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Hesse

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 .

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186 .

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *W. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. O. Kipper*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *On duty*
Feb. 11

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Hesse

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Henry Hasse

Pvt. { Capt. Fran^k. V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where St. Mason

By whom St. Goodrich

Last paid: St. H. C. Keffner

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$75 150

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Kemmer

(Confederate.)

H. **8 Batt'n Cav.** **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Henry Hasse

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$ 22 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Hemma

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hasse

Pol.

, Co. *C*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
Sept. 23, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

✓
Hasting.

223

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30273700	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hasting

Pvt., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
since Sept 23, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Gay

✓ 227
Hawley Daniel S.

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50272594	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK

See also *1-Yager's Texas Cav.*

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

26
Jan S Hawley

Oct, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & April, 1863.

Enrolled: Mich 1, 1863

When Mich 1, 1863

Where Huntsville

By whom St. Simmering

Mustered into service:

When Mich 1, 1863

Where Huntsville

By whom St. Simmering

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 57 100; equipments, \$ 22 100

Remarks: Recruit

*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

225
Heane

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heard Hubert G.

226
* Heard Hubert J.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50271350	20
2	1430	21
3	1514	22
4	1528	23
5	3139	24
6	3629	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also I-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hubert T. Heard

Pt

, Co. B, {

Taylor's Battalion
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 15 20

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 3

, 1861

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Stoddall

Mustered into service:

When

June 3

, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Stoddall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks: on furlough for 40 days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. Stoddall

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hubert T. Heard

Pvt.

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 2, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 2, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid:

By whom H. T. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Osborne

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hubert T. Heard

Re

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kay Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kay Kendall

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffer

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Kendall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hubard T. Heard

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Camp Belton

By whom Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Heard

Pvt.

, Co. *B*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough - Home - since
26 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

AK

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Heane

Priv., Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
since Sept 23, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

✓ 227
Heffter Hugo O

Co. ³⁴⁵ 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50271643	20
2	1720	21
3	1799	22
4	1880	23
5	1964	24
6	2048	25
7	2134	26
8	2217	27
9	0962	28
10	0943	29
11	2981	30
12	3303	31
13	3573	32
14	3787	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H. | 8 Batt's Cav. | Texas.
(Taylor's.)

Hugo O. Keffter

2 Lieut., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's
Mounted Company of Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,
Texas, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Kenna

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hugo O. Heffter

2 Lieut., Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$*200* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

H. 8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Hugo O. Heffler
2 Lt., { Capt. Frank V.D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*200* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: *Detached as A. A.*
C. S. + A. A. Or Mr for
(over)

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCombs's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

JUL. 21.

50271799

1911.

the Battalion.

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hugo O. Heffter

2 Lt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1 May.*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*200* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *On extra duty as
Quarter Master.*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

A 8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. O. Heffter

2 Lt.

{ Capt. Frank W. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where St. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200 00; equipments, \$ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henna

(Confederated)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Kugo O. Keffter

2 *Lieut.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Mason*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *On det. service*
Feb 15, 1863.

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

H. | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**
(Taylor's.)

Hugo O. Heffter

2 Lieut. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where H. Mason

By whom St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: A. A. O. M. & C. S.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hugo O. Heffter

2 Lt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$*200*^{*100*}; equipments \$*25*^{*100*}

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. O. Heffler

J. H. Jones, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 7*, 1862.

Station *San Antonio Springs*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as
a. a. O. M., June 2, 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark :

J. Clay

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. O. Heffter

2 Lieut, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.

Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

San Antonio
Springs, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 7, 1862.

Remarks:

apptd. a. a. c. s. &
a. a. c. m., June 2, 1862. Re-
-lieved from duty as a. a. c. s.
Oct. 26, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. C. Hay

(Confederate.)

8 Bati'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. O. Heffter

2^d Lt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near San Antonio.

Remarks: A. Q. M. & A. C. S.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

May

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hugo O. Heffter

2^d Lt., Co. *C*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *In camp near San Antonio*

Remarks: *a. a. Coon, & a. a. c. s.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

H. O. Heffter

2nd *Regt.*, Co. *C*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

San Antonio Springs

Remarks:

A. A. Q. M. & A. A. R. S.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. ...

(Confederate)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.
(Taylor's)

Texas.

H. O. Keffter

2 Lt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *A. A. A m + a a.*
C. S.

Signs Roll Condg the Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuibben's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Curra

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Heffter
2d. 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

H. C. Heffter
2d. 8 Batt'n Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 1*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *228*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

7 Taylor's Battalion

H. O. Heffter

2nd Lt., A.A.Qr Mr

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at
the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12, 1863.

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Major Taylor's Bn

Station Ringgold Barracks

Remarks: A.A.Qr Mr and A.A.C.S. to
Capt F.V.D. Stuchens Co, Taylor's Bn,
enroute to Vicksburg, Miss:—Escorting
U.S. Prisoners of War

SEArinstein

(632)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

H. O. Heffter

Lieut. A. A. C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.*

Post or Station San Antonio

Corps Taylor's Batt.

Remarks:

*List indexed: "Rec'd June 24, '62, at Hdqrs Tex., N. M. & A."

(652)

F. M. Lillman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

H. O. Hefter

Lt & AQM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.*

Regiment or Station

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov. 8, '62, A. G. O."

SEARONSTE IN

(662)

6300

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H

H. C. Heffter

2nd Lieut Co C. Taylor's Battalion

Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov, 1862

Date of appointment May 7, 1862

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

^T
Haffler, H. O.

8 Texas Cav.

Batt Hdqrs., Taylor's Batn.

Cav.

Hygiene's Tex Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt., A.A.Q.M.

See ~~also~~ **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

Chas. R. Beatty

Lt. & Actg. Adjt.

Dec. 5, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

8 Batty cov.

36 (Cov)
N. 38. Abs. H. 2. Q. 1. 1/2.

L. H. C. Hester aq. m.
at Ant. Museum, Texas.

Mtd Texas v. 10

Received That Messrs. Dexas, June 11th 1862,
of Major L. J. Winter, Quartermaster G. S. Army,
the following Quartermaster stores —

277:

200.	Horse Shoes
200.	Shinners Out nails
25.	" "

Signed Duplicates.

H. S. Hester 2nd Lt
A. Qu. Mstr.
Major Taylor's Battalion
C. S. Army.

Voucher No. 229...

Paid the 24 day of June 1862

To the Treasurer of the
C. S.

From the 3 day of June 1862

To the 3 day of June 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

The Confederate States of America,

To *L. H. P. Hopper*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	<i>1863</i> <i>Jan 1st</i>	<i>Jan 30th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8 Batt'n</i> <i>cor</i> <i>Taylor</i>
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>\$ 90</i>	<i>"</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Th. Harrison*

Adj. Paymtr. General and to the *31st* day of *Jan* 18 *63*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Th. Harrison* *S. C. in C.*
this *30th* day of *Jan* 18 *63*, the sum of *Twenty*
90 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*90*

Forage.....

Amount, *\$ 90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. H. P. Hopper
Co. E. 13th Reg. Inf. R.
1st Army

Voucher No. 121

Paid the fourth day of Novbr. 1862

G. H. A. Heffter & Co.

Taylor's Bk. of Coy. C. S.
P. Army

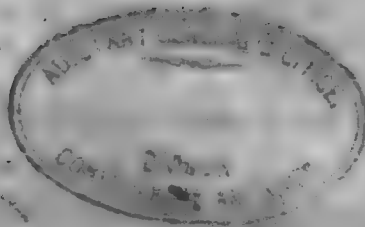
From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay.....\$ 90

Forage..... —

Amount...\$ 90



Richmond

No. 42.

Voucher L

No. ABSTRACT L. 2 Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED.

By *H. H. Hefner*

21 Quartermaster U. S. Army

at *Fort Marion Tex.*

IN THE

Month of *June*, 1862

[Signature]

No. 42.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at
the direction of *H. O. Heffner*
of *June*, 18*62*

Fort Mason Texas under
aapt Quartermaster, in the month

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
<i>25 Twenty five or Fifty</i>	<i>ponies of Iron Horse Shoes</i>	<i>Used for making BS Teams repairing wagons " " " " Public Mules</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

APPROVED:

Frank W. Tucker
Commanding. *Boat*

H. P. Huffer 2324
Capt Quartermaster.
Bayler M. B.
CS. Camp

Voucher No. 22

Lieut. H. O. Heffner

Receipt

22nd of April. 1863.

8 Batts (Taylor's)
cov.

Received at San Antonio Texas April 22
1863. of Cap^t Wm Prescott as^t Quar^m. P. A. Co.

For 6 Yds Grey Cloth	\$12 ⁰⁰	72 ⁰⁰
1 Hat		5 ⁰⁰
1 pr Shoes		5 ⁰⁰
		<hr/>
		\$84 ⁰⁰

For which I have paid to the
said Cap. Wm Prescott the cost price at
San Antonio Texas Eighty four Dollars

(Signed Duplicate)

A. B. Heffernan
Co. C. Taylor Regt
U. S. Army

Return
Provisions received
and issued during the
Month of
September 1862.
at
Camp near San Antonio
Texas.

Lieut⁶⁷ H. O. Hefner
A. A. S. Taylor's Battl.
of Cavalry
U. S. Army

Return of Provisions received and issued at Camp near San Antonio, Texas, during the Month of September 1862 by L. A. O. Haffner S. & C. S. C. P. Army

Date		From whom Received	Pork	Beef	Flour	Corn Meal	Rice	Coffee	Wheat	Sugar	Melons	Candies	Soap	Tall	Drinks	Green Potatoes	Tea	Bacon	Remarks
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1862.																			
September 1st		On hand per last return.	1.133		25.99.6		388.9	836	60.7	740.6		35	489.9	14.11.6	15.3	81.	5.4	936	
"	Sept 1st	Capt. F. M. L. Norton A. C. I.	9.		48.92	1260	600	405	48.	640.	40		500.	10.	100.	100.			
"	17th B.	"	5.		22.191	4998				826				5.					
"		For. Nicholson's 1st Co's		950															paid
"		Harpur's Handle Beef Cakes		756															certified account given and
"		Dyck Co. Beef contractor		13.677.12															paid by Capt. F. M. L. Norton
"		Gaines in issuing					458.7		113.3		3.5.7				13.11				

Total to be accounted for:		15. 135. 12	15383. 12	96. 86. 6	6258. 1447. 124. 643. 10	2206. 6	43. 5. 7	35. 11. 77	989. 9	79. 17. 129. 181. 5. 4. 930	
September 31 st	1. To Troops as per Abstract	7. 197. 8	6992. 8	41. 16. 12	1800. 761. 8	257. 15	317. 8	1031. 12	343. 14	511. 7	46. 5. 3. 3.
" 31 st	2. " Citizens in Du. M. Dpt. "	" 7. 4	87. 8	" 157. 8	31. 4	16. 8	4. 15	5. 12	19. 12	1. 3. 2.	" " " "
" 31 st	3. " Extra Issues to Troops "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	15. " "	" " "	" " "
" 31 st	4. " Prisoners of War "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	6. " "	79. 7	22. 14
" 31 st	5. Minia Hospital as per Abstract	" 10. 8	120. "	" 84. 6	43. 12	6. "	3. 4	2. "	13. 3	1. 6	" " "
" 31 st	6. Sales to Officers "	" 138. "	65. 27	1. 103	" 30. "	113. "	" "	170. "	14. 3	" "	23. " 16. " 8. " 5. " 4. "
" 31 st	7. Prisoners of War "	4. 78	8183. 12	33. 102	2650. 633. "	238. 12	318. 6	953. 3	29. 1	" "	318. 6 4. 31. 1. " 138. 5
" 31 st	8. Condemned as per Voucher	" " "	" " "	7. 00	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" 31 st	Wastage	" " "	" " "	03. 130	410. "	" " "	30. 8	" " "	16. 8	" " "	30. " 1. " " 8. " "
Total issued:		15. 135. 12	15383. 12	88. 30. 10	4935. 1447. 648. 6	643. 10	2206. 6	43. 5. 7	15. 732. 3	12. 3. 129. 177. 6	4. "
Remaining on hand:		4. 194. 12	3052. 12	8. 55. 12	1323. 692. 10	" "	76. "	" " "	20. 447. 6	976. 6	31. 5. " 3. 10. 1. 4. 436 lbs Baled

H. P. Peffer 2nd Lt. B.
a. a. C. S. Taylor Bate
C. P. Smith

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 5th day of September 1862

R. H. O. Heffner & Co.

Taylor, Bass C. S.
P. Arm

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 240⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 240⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt. H. O. Heffter* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>August 31st</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90.00</i>		<i>270.00</i>		
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
<i>Total</i>							<i>270.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, ~~forage or any other money in lieu of any part thereof~~, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. P. Hill, Regt. Ma.*

Quarter Master 1st I. M. Rifes and to the *thirty - five* day of *May*, 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *H. O. Heffter* *A. A. Taylor* *Co. B. 1st Regt. Cal.*

of Cash this *Fifth* day of *September*, 186*2* the sum of *two hundred and seventy* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *270*

Forage.....

Amount..... *270.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. O. Heffter 2nd Lt.
Co. B. 1st Regt. Cal.
of Cavalry, 1st P. C. Army

No 1
Abstract No
Capt Lon Price
Comd Co 'A' of
Chapin's Battalion of
Cavalry - C.S.A.

Heffner, H. O.

Received Camp near San Antonio Texas of
Capt. Linn. Price Co. H. Taylor: Paragon
the following O. B. stores and property.

Number or Quantity	Articles.
1 One	Six Mule Wagon
6 Six	Mules
2 Two	Single Mule
4 four	Lead do
1 One	Double Tree
6 Six	Single Trees
1 One	Wagon Hammer
1 One	Fifth Chain
1 One	Shoring do
1 One	Stretch do
2 Two	Shank Chains
6 Six	Walter Chains
6 Six	Walter Chains
1 One	Lead Line
3 Three	Wagon Trees
1 One	Wagon Saddle
1 One	Saddle Blanket
1 One	Curry Comb
1 One	Wagon Brush
1 One	Wagon Whip
1 One	Wagon Cover

Invoiced as 4 Single Mules
Mule 30 days

Camp near San Antonio
Texas 13 1862

H. D. Huffer 2nd Lt.
A. J. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Certified List of
Camp and Garrison
Equipage

received from Lieutenant
James H. Price a a e m
at R M R Camp
~~~~~

Received No 1

At A. H. H. Post  
a a e m.  
Shyler Post  
Edwards

Back

I certify on honor that the above is a true and correct  
Inventory or List of all the Camp and Garrison Equipage  
received from David James at Price a a e m at R M R.  
Edwards  
Shyler Post  
Done at 1893



| No or Quantity | Articles                      | Condition |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 7 Green        | Rucksacks                     | new       |
| 4 Four         | Camp Kettles                  |           |
| 7 Seven        | Map Pans                      | do        |
| 3 Three        | Iron Pots                     |           |
| 8 Eight        | Pickaxes                      |           |
| 2 Two          | Pickaxe handles               |           |
| 11 Eleven      | Axes (Felling)                |           |
| 5 Five         | Shovels                       |           |
| 4 Four         | Spades                        |           |
| 7 Seven        | Sibby Tent Stoves             |           |
| 24 Four        | Tent Poles <del>sets</del>    |           |
| 4 Four         | Sibby Tents                   |           |
| 3 Three sets   | " " Poles                     |           |
| 1 One          | Hospital Tent                 |           |
| 1 One          | " " Fly                       |           |
| 1 One set      | " " Poles                     |           |
| 2 Two          | Wall Tents                    | new       |
| 1 One          | " " Fly                       |           |
| 2 Two sets     | " " Poles                     |           |
| 1 One          | Servant Tent                  |           |
| 1 One set      | " " Poles                     |           |
| 4 Four         | Company Mornning Report Books |           |
| 3 Three        | Company order Books           |           |
| 20 Twenty      | Blank Clothing Returns        |           |

| No or Quantity | Articles                     | Condition |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 7 Green        | Rucksacks                    | new       |
| 4 Four         | Camp Kettles                 |           |
| 7 Seven        | Map Pans                     | do        |
| 3 Three        | Iron Pots                    |           |
| 8 Eight        | Pickaxes                     |           |
| 2 Two          | Pickaxe handles              |           |
| 11 Eleven      | Axes (Felling)               |           |
| 5 Five         | Shovels                      |           |
| 4 Four         | Spades                       |           |
| 7 Seven        | Sibby Tent Stoves            |           |
| 24 Four        | Tent Poles                   |           |
| 4 Four         | Sibby Tents                  |           |
| 3 Three        | " " Poles                    |           |
| 1 One          | Hospital Tent                |           |
| 1 One          | " " Fly                      |           |
| 1 One set      | " " Poles                    |           |
| 2 Two          | Wall Tents                   | new       |
| 1 One          | " " Fly                      |           |
| 2 Two sets     | " " Poles                    |           |
| 1 One          | Servant Tent                 |           |
| 1 One set      | " " Poles                    |           |
| 4 Four         | Company Morning Report Books |           |
| 3 Three        | Company order Books          |           |
| 20 Twenty      | Blank Clothing Returns       |           |

Voucher No. 2  
Paid the Seventh day of October 1862

Don P. B. Heffler Co.

Taylor & Co. of Mass. O. S.  
P. Army

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862

Pay.....\$ 90

Forage..... —

Amount...\$ 90.00



Richard

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lt. H. O. Hefter* *Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | Commencement and expiration. |                | Term of service charged. |          | Pay per month. |           | Amount.   |           | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                       | From                         | To             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.    | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                  |                              |                |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| For myself .....      | <i>Sept 1</i>                | <i>Sept 30</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>2</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service... |                              |                |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses...  |                              |                |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lt. H. O. Hefter a. a. Gen. M.*

*Taylor* *Ball of Cavalry* and to the *thirtieth* day of *September*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Lt. H. O. Hefter a. a. Gen. M. Taylor*

this *second* day of *October*, 1862 the sum of

*ninety* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *90*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount.....\$ *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*H. O. Hefter 2nd Lt. Col. C*  
*Taylor Ball of Cavalry*  
*C. S. Army*

Vou. No. 45.

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862  
to H. O. Heffner

C. C. Taylor Recd. \$

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

Pay ..... \$ 10.00  
Forage ..... \$

Amount..\$ 90.00

G. C. Johnson

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Lt. G. H. O. Heffner* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                  | FROM—                        | TO—           | MONTHS.                  | DAYS.    | Dollars        | Cts       | Dollars   | Cts       |          |
| Pay—             |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| For myself ..... | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>Dec 15</i> | <i>Dec 15</i>            | <i>1</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For .....        |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for ..... |                              |               |                          |          |                |           |           |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *G. H. O. Heffner* *Lt. Col.* *CSA* *Dr.* *and the* *United States* day of *November* 186 *2* I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *G. H. O. Heffner* *Lt. Col.* *CSA* *Dr.* *this* *thirty-first* day of *December* 186 *2* the sum of *Twenty* *xx* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$90 00*  
Forage.....  
Amount..... *\$90 00*

(duplicate)

*G. H. O. Heffner* *Lt. Col.* *CSA*  
*CS. C. Taylor*  
*Base of. Engr*  
*CS. P. A.*



228  
Henke, Carl

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
**Texas Cavalry.**

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271912 | 26 |
| 2  | 1998     | 27 |
| 3  | 2081     | 28 |
| 4  | 2166     | 29 |
| 5  | 2253     | 30 |
| 6  | 3583     | 31 |
| 7  | 3812     | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Carl Henke

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Capt. Stucken

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

*H.* | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Carl Henke*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Last paid: *Lt. H. O. Heffter*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *160*<sup>*00*</sup>; equipments, \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Henne*



(Confederate)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Carl Henke*

*Priv.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *S. Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. D. Heffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$, c/100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Henner*

(Confederate.)

H. **8 Batt'n Cav.** **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

Carl Henke

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:  
When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:  
When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Last paid:  
By whom Lt. H. C. Keffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Carl Henke

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Carl Henke*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *C*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

*Sept. 1*

, 186

Place

*San Antonio Springs*

Remarks:

*Enlisted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Camp*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Henke*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*En detached Service*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Herrera.*

*209*  
*x*  
Henrich Jacob

Co. *6*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271874 | 20 |
| 2  | 1752     | 21 |
| 3  | 1931     | 22 |
| 4  | 1914     | 23 |
| 5  | 2000     | 24 |
| 6  | 2083     | 25 |
| 7  | 2168     | 26 |
| 8  | 2285     | 27 |
| 9  | 3465     | 28 |
| 10 | 3814     | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H. | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

Jacob Henrich

Pvt. , { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Henrich.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*K*  
Jacob Henrich

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Friedricksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henrich



(Confederate)

*H.* | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Jacob Henrich*

*Bot.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Friedricksburg*

By whom *Capt Stucken*

Mustered into service:  
When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fort Monroe*

By whom *Lt Godrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Henrich*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Jacob Henrich*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Self*

To what time *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*20*<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$*30*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Henrich*

(Confederate.)

*N.* | **8 Batt's Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Jacob Henrich*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:  
When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:  
When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Mason.*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Neffler*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *22* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Henrich*

(Confederate.)

*H* 8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jacob Henrich

Privt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled: When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: When May 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Worth

By whom St. Germain

Last paid:

By whom H. R. Naylor

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On det. service  
Feb. 15

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*N.* | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Jacob Henrich*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. + Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg.*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Mason.*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *St. H. C. Keffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Henrich.*

(Confederated)

*H* 8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

*Jacob Henrich*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry

Det.

Co. C

, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Pvt.

Henrich II

, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulluch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Henry



230  
Henry

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Henrich Jacob

231  
Hickman John C.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-0270983 | 21 |
| 2  | 105-6     | 21 |
| 3  | 1142      | 22 |
| 4  | 1232      | 22 |
| 5  | 385-8     | 24 |
| 6  | 3339      | 25 |
| 7  | 3627      | 25 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 29 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

H | 8 Batt's Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

John C. Hickman  
2 Corp, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 19, 1862

Where Camp Cooper

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When June 28, 1862

Where Camp Jackson

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom Z. M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 1700; equipments, \$ 2000

Remarks: On furlough for 60  
days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stilson

(Confederate.)

H | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

John C. Hickman

2 Corp. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When June 19, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When June 28, 1861.

Where Camp Jackson

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid: W. L. Hill

By whom

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 170.00; equipments, \$ 40.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John C. Hickman

2 Co. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When June 19, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom J. M. Homsey

Mustered into service:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Camp Jackson

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Haffner

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$170.00; equipments, \$42.00

Remarks: On D. L. since Oct 6

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John B. Hickman  
2<sup>d</sup> Cap. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

J. M. Hensley

Mustered into service:

When June 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

Lt J. D. Bell

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Enlist service since Feb  
1<sup>st</sup> 63 with horse

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hickman

Cpl., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough home - for 60  
days, since 25 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate)

*H*

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

*Hickman*

*Cpl.*

Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Baird*



(Confederate.)

*H*

**8** Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

**Texas.**

*J. Hickmann*

*Cpl.*, Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Bay*

232  
Hill Eldon

Co. *D*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272595 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

26

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eldon Hill

Cot. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & April, 1863

Enrolled: Mar 1, 1863.

When Huntsville

Where Lt Siemering

By whom McK 1, 1863.

Mustered into service:

When Huntsville

Where Lt Siemering

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

McClister

233  
Bill Lafayette M.

Co. D, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272345 | 20 |
| 2  | 2425     | 21 |
| 3  | 2572     | 22 |
| 4  | 2598     | 23 |
| 5  | 3196     | 24 |
| 6  | 3482     | 25 |
| 7  | 3748     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

See also

1st M.C. Taylor's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*26* **8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Lafayette McMill*

*Cor* **Capt. James N. Harris' Company,**  
**Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\***

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 1 to 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek Tex*

By whom *Capt McMill*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. G. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *M. S. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, *\$150* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks: *out of service for sixty days*  
*from Jan 1 to Feb 1/62*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. C. Hill*

(Confederate.)

*He* | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Lafayette McKill*

*Oct* | Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hick Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hick Creek*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid: *W. L. Hill*

By whom

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$22 100; equipments, \$24 100

Remarks: *on D.S. from 27 Aug.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Lafayette M. Hill

Pvt. Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: On detached service

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Lafayette McKill*

*Ort*

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*3*

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Hunt Creek*

By whom

*Capt McKill*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Hunt Creek*

By whom

*Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt J. J. Bell*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, *150*; equipments, *20*.

Remarks: *On Ex duty as Teamster*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*Wm Potter*



(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's)

**Texas.**

*Hill*

*Priv.*

, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home  
since 26 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Paul*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Hill*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*H* | *S* Batt'n Cavalry. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Hill*

*Pol.*, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 8 (Taylor's) Batta Cav Tex

L M Hill

Co. D. Taylor's Batta Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

✓ 234  
Hilt Carl

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272251 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Carl Hilt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

✓ 235  
Limes James H. R.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 50271006 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James K. P. Hines

Port, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 3, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom T. M. N. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$122.100; equipments, \$25.100

Remarks: Discharged on Surge Certificate  
of disability July 6 + final statement  
given

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson



236  
Hines Thomas J.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272791 | 20 |
| 2  | 2830     | 21 |
| 3  | 2910     | 22 |
| 4  | 3349     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Thos. J. Gines*

*Priv.*

Co. *E*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Aug. 21.*

1862.

Place

*San Antonio*

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Worth's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Law*

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Thomas J. Hines

Sgt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom Genl L.R. Beatty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Genl Burleson

Last paid:

By whom Capt W.S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: 50 Bounty due

\*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Hines

Sgt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When July 4, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom Lieut. Beatty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom St. Rushing

Last paid:  
By whom \$110. Hefner Batt'n

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. Hall

(CONFEDERATE)

*H*  
*8 Cav (Br) Tex*  
*Hines, Thomas J*  
*Rot 8 (Taylor's) Br Tex*  
*Cav.*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

*Nov 25*, 186*2*.

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *over* .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature *✓* .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

*W. J. Yarnell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos J. Hines

1st

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Age, 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Milford

By whom Genl. Beatty

Mustered into service:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Genl. Bushong

Last paid:

By whom Genl. Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Nicholl

1863,

Copyist.

✓ 237  
Hobbs Isaac M.

Co. Q, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50272341 |
| 2  | 2424     |
| 3  | 2511     |
| 4  | 2592     |
| 5  | 3220     |
| 6  | 3499     |
| 7  | 3721     |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

*26*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Isaac M. Cobb*

*Cor*, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
} Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt M. Cobb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Heill*

To what time *May 31*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. W. Potter*



(Confederated)

*He* | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Isaac M. Hobbs*

*Sgt* | Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

*Hub Creek*

By whom *Capt Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where

*Hub Creek*

By whom

*McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hull*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: *on D.S. from 24 July*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Isaac M Hobbs

Of Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled: June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb.

Last paid: L. H. O. Hester

By whom when paid

To what time Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: On furlough for sixty days from Sept 8. 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

26

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Isaac M. Hobbs

Pvt. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbs Creek

By whom Capt. Hobbs

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbs Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. D. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: On detached service with  
horses from Feb 1/63

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt's Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Lobbs,*

*Pol.*

, Co. *D*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg since  
23 July, 62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Lay*

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*H*

*Hobbs*

*Ret.*, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11*  
*A*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Hobbs*

*1st*, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

Isaac M Hobbs

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyist.

✓ 598  
Hacker John

Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272252 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.



(Confederate)

H. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's)

John Hoecker

Pvt. | { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16; 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

299  
Hoerster Fritz

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271673 | 29 |
| 2  | 1767     | 21 |
| 3  | 1830     | 22 |
| 4  | 1913     | 23 |
| 5  | 1999     | 24 |
| 6  | 2082     | 25 |
| 7  | 2167     | 26 |
| 8  | 2254     | 27 |
| 9  | 3815     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

*H.* | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Tritz Hoerster*

*Priv.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Fort Mason*  
*Texas* *May 7*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 7*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason.*

By whom *L. W. Goodrich.*

Period *Three years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45.*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*22*. 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Fritz Hoerster

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 20 years,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg.

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kenna

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Fritz Hoerster*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$*40*<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera.*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Fritz Hoerster*

*Pvt. 1*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Heffter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*L. Heffter*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Fritz Hoerster*

*Priv.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft. Mason*.

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Keffler*.

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 00; equipments, \$ *25* 00

Remarks: *On det. service*  
*Feb. 15*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Fritz Hoerster*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason*.

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. O. Keffler*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*140*<sup>*100*</sup>; equipments, \$*25*<sup>*100*</sup>.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera.*



(Confederate.)

*N.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Fritz Hoerster*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *St. H. O. Keffter*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipment, \$*25* *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Kemura.*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Fritz Hoester*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War.*

Valuation of horse \$*250* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Kenera.*

(Confederate)

H.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hoerster

Pvt.

, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Detached Service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 8th (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Hanna

✓ 2410  
Holtcomb Francis H

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271597 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Yagers Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Francis H. Harlow*

*Priv.* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When *March 1, 1863.*

Where *Camp Carracitas*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1, 1863.*

Where *Camp Carracitas*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks *Enlisted in Company March 1, 1863.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

✓ 241  
Holcomb James A.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271349 | 20 |
| 2  | 1429     | 21 |
| 3  | 1513     | 22 |
| 4  | 1526     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jas. A. Holcomb

Pt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Belted

By whom

Key Standaall

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

Belted

By whom

Key Standaall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: on furlough for 40 days

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. F. Standaall

(Confederate)

14 8 Batt'n Cav. (Taylor's.) Texas.

Gas. A. Holcomb

1st, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:  
When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Key Kinsale

Mustered into service:  
When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Key Kinsale

Last paid:  
By whom H. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 00; equipments, \$ 25 00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Sturges



(Confederate)

H | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Jas. A. Holcomb

LT, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled: June 3, 1861.

When Where Patton

By whom LT. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:  
When June 3, 1861.

Where Patton

By whom LT. Key Kendall

Last paid:  
By whom H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Gouraud

(Confederate.)

*HC*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*James A. Holcomb*

*Priv.* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

✓ *2472*  
Holcomb Thomas L.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271312 | 20 |
| 2  | 1351     | 21 |
| 3  | 1476     | 22 |
| 4  | 1561     | 23 |
| 5  | 3119     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas H. Holcomb

262, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Kinnall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where

Bellton

By whom

Key Kinnall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: on furlough for fifty days.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. L. G. Russell

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos. H. Holcomb

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: June 1, 1861.

Where Beeton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Mustered into service:  
When June 1, 1861.

Where Beeton

By whom Lt. Key Kendall

Last paid: M. I. Hill

To what time May 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. O'Donnell

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos. H. Holcomb

2 Lt.

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Keytendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Keytendall

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: On detached service in  
pursuit of prisoners

\*This company was also known as Company B. 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

O. J. O'Connell

(Confederate.)

21 | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Thomas H. Holcomb

2 Sgt., { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kuykendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Kuykendall

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S., since Feb. 1, '63,

guarding horses.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Holcomb*

*Sgt.*

Co. *B*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since 26<sup>th</sup>  
June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Haus*

(944)

Copyist.



✓ *253*  
Holcomb William R.

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50271322 |
| 2  | 1401     |
| 3  | 1486     |
| 4  | 1571     |
| 5  | 3128     |
| 6  | 3442     |
| 7  | 3661     |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also ~~1 Yager's Texas Cav.~~  
1 Yager's Texas Cav.

*H* (Confederate.)  
| 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Jm. R. Holcomb*

*Tanner*, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 6 30*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Kay Kendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 186 .

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Kay Kendall*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S. S.*

H

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*W. R. Holcomb*

*Tanner*, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Key Kendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Key Kendall*

Last paid:

By whom *R. J. Hill*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 00; equipments, \$ *25* 00

Remarks: *On furlough for 60 days  
since Aug 6 1862*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*O. J. G. Small*

(Confederate.)

H

B Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William R Holcomb

Famer. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Ruy Kendall

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Belton

By whom Lt. Ruy Kendall

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Haffner

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

(Confederate.)

24

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*William R. Holcomb*

*Famies* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *275* 100; equipments, *25* 100

Remarks: *Went on D.S. since Feb. 15*  
*Ab3, guarding horses.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Hill*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Holcomb*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since  
26<sup>th</sup> June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Law*

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Holcomb*

*Farrier*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Camp*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8** Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Holcomb*

*Farrier*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since  
Aug. 16, 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Hay*



✓ 244  
Lumsley James M.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '68, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 502209751 | 20 |
| 2  | 1048      | 21 |
| 3  | 1139      | 22 |
| 4  | 1223      | 23 |
| 5  | 0933      | 24 |
| 6  | 2971      | 25 |
| 7  | 3293      | 26 |
| 8  | 3563      | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H  
James M. Hornsley  
1st Lt., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom Z. M. M. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$75 00; equipments, \$45 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James M. Hornsley

Lieut. Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom E. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$17.00; equipments, \$4.00

Remarks On leave of absence  
for 60 days since Aug 28

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Skerson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley  
Private Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1,500; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks: On D. S. Since

Oct 29

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. S. Season

H (Confederate.)  
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

James M. Himsley  
Lieut. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863

Enrolled:  
When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mastered into service:  
When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom E. L. Sayres

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Valuation of horse, \$ 17.00; equipments, \$ 4.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

A

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. M. Homsley  
L. B. H., Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.  
Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated San Antonio  
Springs, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks: Elected Capt. in McCulloch's  
Regt., June 2, 1862. Company  
mustered into service May 12,  
1861, reorganized May 28, 1862, by  
order 246, of Genl. Bee, dated  
May 20, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated June 1, May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*J. M. Homsley*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *9*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*  
*Regt'l. Station. In Camp near San Antonio.*

Remarks: *On leave of absence*  
*since Aug. 28, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Gault*

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*James M. Homsley*

*R.B.*

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

*Regt. Station } Camp near S. Antonio,*

Remarks: *The leave of absence since Aug. 28, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*J. M. Homsley*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

*Regt. Station* } *Camp near San Antonio*

Remarks: *On D. S. since 23<sup>rd</sup> July '62.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Cary*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* | *8th Battn Cav.* | *Tex.*

*Jas. M. Homaley.*  
*1st.* *8th Battn Cav.* *Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 12*, 186*1*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

*CONFEDERATE*  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 228

76

(CONFEDERATE.)

Six

J. M. Thomsley  
Lt. Taylor's Batn.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Perdenalia, 10 miles west of Fredericksburg, Texas,

for the month of Aug. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Miscellaneous File No. 292.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE)

H

J. M. Holmsly

1st Lieut Co A, Taylor's Battalion  
Cavalry, San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov, 1862.

Date of appointment May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

8 Battle Car

Vou. No. 16

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Novr. 1862.

Lt. J. M. Homesly, Co. A.

Taylor's Batt. of Cal. C. S.  
P. Art.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June. 1862.

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862.

Pay.....\$ 500

Forage.....\$ —

Amount..\$ 500.00

33 Geo Law

Richmond

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut James M. Homsey* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                          | FROM—                        | TO—                        | MONTHS.                   | DAYS.    | Dollars        | Cts       | Dollars    | Cts       |          |
| Pay—                     |                              |                            |                           |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself .....         | <i>Jan 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>Oct 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>5</i>                  | <i>—</i> | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>500</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service ..... |                              |                            |                           |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses .....  |                              |                            |                           |          |                |           |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for musters appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. L. Hill* *Ar. M. S.* *1<sup>st</sup> Reg.*

*Reg. Texas Riflemen* and to the *twenty first* day of *March* 1862.

At the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Lieut. S. C. Ruffin* *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Texas Riflemen*

this *fourth* *November* 1862 the sum of *five hundred and*

*no* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$500.*

Forage.....

Amount.....*\$500.00*

(duplicate)

*J M Homsey*  
*1st Lt Comp A.*  
*Taylor's Batt.*  
*Texas Cavalry*

VOUCHER NO. 129

Paid the 1st day of May 1863.

For M. H. Murray  
Engineer Batt. Cav. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay ..... \$ 140.00

For cash ..... \$

Amount ..... \$ 140.00



The Confederate States, To

Dr.

**ON WHAT ACCOUNT.**

Гар—

**For myself,**

For myself, Sir,

## FORAGE—

For... home

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Li-jin-mu & Co. B.C. agents  
this 11th day of February 1863, the sum of Two hundred  
dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,

## FORAGE

**AND ST.**

(Signed Duplicates.)



243  
House Bartlett B.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272671 | 20 |
| 2  | 2747     | 21 |
| 3  | 2831     | 22 |
| 4  | 2909     | 23 |
| 5  | 3275     | 24 |
| 6  | 3522     | 25 |
| 7  | 3770     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

B. B. House

Sgt, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Irwin

Mastered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:  
By whom W. G. Hill A. S. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

H-

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bartlett B. House

Regt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Sorrent Co

By whom Serge Jewitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Camp Cooper

Re whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill Re. 2.16

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks: On detached service  
since July 23 to (over)

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Bartlett B. House

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-8 Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Saratoga

By whom Serge Truitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom G. H. C. Hefner Battalion

To what time Aug 3, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks: On 6 days leave  
since Sept-10, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. W. Schall

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Bartly B. House

For

Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Surratt co

By whom Lieut Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom View Bill

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

*A*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*House*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *E*,

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. to Fredericksburg  
since 23<sup>d</sup> July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*House*

*W. J.*

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*House*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough from Sept.*  
*10, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*



2416  
House Barthly B

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

House Bartlett B.

✓ <sup>247</sup>  
Howard Orville

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271007 | 2  |
| 2  | 1090     | 21 |
| 3  | 1181     | 22 |
| 4  | 1265     | 23 |
| 5  | 2066     | 24 |
| 6  | 2328     | 25 |
| 7  | 3639     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also 1 Yager's Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Orin Howard

privt, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. E. Frost

Last paid:

By whom L. M. McCall

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35. 100

Remarks: Confederate for  
60 days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. E. Carson

(Confederate.)

H 8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Orvil Howard

part. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Towash

By whom J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Last paid:

By whom M. R. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Went on D. S.

\*This company was also known as Company A. 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

**8 Batt'n Cav.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

**Orville Howard**

**privt.** { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age **24** years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for **Sept. + Oct**, 1862

Enrolled:

When **May 26**, 1861.

Where **Towash**

By whom **J. M. Hornsley**

Mustered into service:

When **May 31**, 1861.

Where **Camp Colorado**

By whom **J. B. Frost**

Last paid:

By whom **Lt H. O. Heffler**

To what time **Aug 31**, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$**2500**; equipments, \$**30 100**

Remarks: **On D. S. since**  
**Aug 26**

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

**J. Nelson**

*H* (Confederate.)  
 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
 (Taylor's.)  
*Orville Howard*  
*for* { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
 Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*  
 Age *24* years.  
 Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,  
 for *March & April, 1863.*

Enrolled:  
 When *May 26*, 186*1*.  
 Where *Tombach*  
 By whom *J. M. Hensley*  
 Mustered into service:  
 When *May 31*, 186*1*.  
 Where *Camp Colorado*  
 By whom *J. C. Frost*  
 Last paid:  
 By whom *Lt. D. Bell*  
 To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 00; equipments, \$*30* 00

Remarks: *Indet<sup>d</sup> service since*  
*March 21 63 with horse*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
 The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. Nelson*  
 (442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Howard*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - for 60 days since 25 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Law*

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Howard*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *9*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Howard

Polk, Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

248  
Hubby

Co. H, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grubbs Benjamin

✓ 249  
Luddleston William A.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50271091 |
| 2  | 1183     |
| 3  | 1267     |
| 4  | 3003     |
| 5  | 3085     |
| 6  | 3640     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William A. Huddleston

priv. } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Leon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Leon Price

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$18.100

Remarks: Bounty due him  
\$52

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

7

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William A. Huddleston

Port: { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled: July 3, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$1800

Remarks: Ind S. Since Sept 26

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGuillich's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. T. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H  
William S. Huddleston

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid: Lt. E. Bell

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*H*  
*H*  
W. A. Huddleston

*1st*, Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 3*, 1862.

Place *J. H. Mason*,

Remarks: *Enlisted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Huddleston*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service to Fredericksburg,  
since 23 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Bay*



(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Huddleston*

*Priv.*

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Hay*

H

(CONFEDERATE)

8th Battn. Cav.

(Taylor's)

Tex.

William A. Huddleston

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1862

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100 00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seal

Copyist.

✓ *250*  
Hudson William L.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50270982 | 20 |
| 2  | 1055     | 21 |
| 3  | 1146     | 22 |
| 4  | 1231     | 23 |
| 5  | 3057     | 24 |
| 6  | 3358     | 25 |
| 7  | 3626     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

47

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. Hudson  
1 Corp, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862

Where

Melford

By whom

J. M. Hornsby

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1862

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom 2 M. N. L. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$400

Remarks: On furlough for  
60 days from June  
25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

21 | 8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William H. Hudson

1 Corp { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Melford

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 40 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S.

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

642,

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William H. Hudson

1 Copt } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Capt + Coct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$400

Remarks: On F. S. since Oct 29

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain W. R. Coe's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

H 8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William H. Hudson

1 Corp. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apl, 1863

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Milford

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When May 31, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom L. J. D. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$40. 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Hudson*

*Cpl.*, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough-home for 60  
days, since 25 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*



(Confederate.)

*H* 8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Hudson*

*Cpl.*, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Law*

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Hudson*

*Cpl.*, Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Baugh*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Taylor's Battery <sup>Company</sup> 8  
from H. Hudson  
for Co. 5 Taylor's Batt

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the  
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,  
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated Fort Brown  
Mar 22, 1863.

Remarks: able-bodied

Book mark:

✓  
Huffman Eli R.

Co. 2, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50270980 |
| 2  | 1053     |
| 3  | 1144     |
| 4  | 1228     |
| 5  | 3399     |
| 6  | 3602     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Eli R. Huffman

3 Serg, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. R. Layre

Last paid:

By whom 2 M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30. 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

H (Confederate.)  
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Ed R. Huffman  
3 Sergs { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hull

To what time May 3, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$15000; equipments, \$3000

Remarks: Absent on furlough for 60 days  
since Aug 21

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

71

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eli R. Huffman

3 Sergt Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom T. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. L. Sayre

Last paid: Lt. H. J. Heffler

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: On D. S. since  
Oct 29

\*This company was also known as Company A, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Eli R. Huffman

3 Serg. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. D. Bull

To what time Feb 12, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$30

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Huffman*

*Sgt.*

Co. *a*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Shaw*

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Huffman*

*Sgt.*, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One fullough*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warr's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Gay*

✓ 252  
Hughes Calvin L.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271352 | 20 |
| 2  | 1432     | 21 |
| 3  | 1516     | 22 |
| 4  | 1600     | 23 |
| 5  | 3161     | 24 |
| 6  | 3450     | 25 |
| 7  | 3667     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also — J. Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Calvin L. Hughes

Pt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 5 30, 1862.

Enrolled: When June 1, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Key Tennell

Mustered into service: When June 1, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Key Tennell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. J. Tennell

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Calvin L. Hughes*

*PT*

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where *Beltm*

By whom *Lt. Key Tennall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Beltm*

By whom *Lt. Key Tennall*

Last paid:

By whom *N. L. Hill*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *on furlough, in 60 days*  
*since Aug 24 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Tennall*

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Calvin L. Hughes

2<sup>nd</sup> { Capt. R. A. Myers Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:  
When June 3, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Key Stinson

Mustered into service:  
When June 3, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Key Stinson

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Haffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

B. F. Stinson

(Confederate)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Calvin L. Hughes*

*Priv.* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Mustered into service:

When *June 3*, 1861.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Lt. Kuykendall*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

*A*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Hughes*

*Pvt.*

Co. *B*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. to Fredericksburg since  
23<sup>rd</sup> inst.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCall's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Auf*

(644)

Copyist.



(Confederate)

*H*

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

*Hughes*

*Priv.*

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Clay*

(Confederate.)

*H*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Hughes*

*1st*

Co.

*B*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*

1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug.*  
*24, 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Bay*

✓ 253  
Hunter James P.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mld. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271008 | 20 |
| 2  | 1092     | 21 |
| 3  | 1182     | 22 |
| 4  | 1266     | 23 |
| 5  | 3067     | 24 |
| 6  | 3350     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

James P. Hunter

1st Lt., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom B. L. Cayre

Last paid:

By whom 2 M. W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: In furlough for 60 days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Skeson

(Confederate.)

H

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James P. Hunter

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:  
When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mastered into service:  
When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. R. Sayre

Last paid:  
By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$35.100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallister's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. T. Nelson

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James P. Hunter

1st Lt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Payne

Last paid:

By whom L. H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: On D. S. since Oct 29

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

11 (Confederate.)  
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

James P. Hunter  
privt., { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:  
When May 12, 1861.  
Where Camp Colorado  
By whom J. G. Frost

Mustered into service:  
When May 12, 1861.  
Where Camp Colorado  
By whom G. R. Sayre

Last paid:  
By whom R. J. D. Bell  
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: In extra duty in 2.  
M. dept

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Hunter*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home for 60  
days since 25<sup>th</sup> June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Bay*



(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*James P. Hunter*

*Priv.*

, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty in P.M. 56X*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Davis*

(644)

Copyist.

234  
Isaacs George

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271009 | 20 |
| 2  | 1693     | 21 |
| 3  | 3022     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George Isaacs

W. E., Co. A. { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom E. C. Taylor

Last paid:

By whom 2 M. W. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George Isaacs

Wt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1700; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Discharged July 25<sup>th</sup> in  
per act of Congress passed April 10<sup>th</sup>

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

I

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George Isaacs

Pvt.

, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 25, 1862.

Place San Antonio

Remarks: Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Paul

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | Taylor's Barr. | Texas

G. Isaacs

Priv. Co. A. Taylor's Texas Barr.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 25., 1862

Date of payment July 26., 1862

By whom P. Q. Washington

Remarks :

25201200

Confed. Arch. Chan. 5, File No. 111, page 268

✓ 235  
Jay Jessie C.  
Co. ad, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272347 | 20 |
| 2  | 2427     | 21 |
| 3  | 2514     | 22 |
| 4  | 2597     | 23 |
| 5  | 3198     | 24 |
| 6  | 3483     | 25 |
| 7  | 3743     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J

James L. Jay

Plt., { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifle.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek Tex

By whom Capt M Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H E McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks on furlough for sixty days  
from June 26/62

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. M. Potter



(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J  
Jesse C. Jay.

Ordn. } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:  
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:  
When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:  
By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$42.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On D.S. from Aug 27

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. L. Hill

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J

Jersey L. Jay

Co

{ Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb

Last paid: Lt H. O. Hester

By whom

When paid Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J

Jesse C. Jay

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hunt Creek

By whom Capt. Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hunt Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom Dr. J. J. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

*Jay*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home -  
since 26 June, '62.*

The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Rev.* *Jay*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuiloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*J* | **8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Ray*  
*Rev.*, Co. *J*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav Tex

J C Jay

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

236  
Johnson Gargen

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272672 | 20 |
| 2  | 2748     | 21 |
| 3  | 2832     | 22 |
| 4  | 2911     | 23 |
| 5  | 3245     | 24 |
| 6  | 3546     | 25 |
| 7  | 3767     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.



(Confederate.)

9

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

G. H. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid: W. L. Hill a.2.11

By whom

To what time May 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$110.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

George W. Johnson

Pos. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill R. 2nd.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$125 00; equipments \$35 00

Remarks: on 60 days

forough January 6

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Johnson

Sgt, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayre

Last paid:

By whom J. H. O. After Batt R. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: Dis. S. S. since Sept 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George W. Johnson

Pvt.

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Geo. Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J  
Pot. Johnson

Appears on Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
On 60 days furlough-home  
since 6 July, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J

Johnson

Pot.

Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough-home  
since 6 July, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. Johnson

Pvt. E, Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J

Johnson

Priv.

Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Sept.  
10, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Camp



257  
\* Johnson William  
Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271649 | 20 |
| 2  | 1726     | 21 |
| 3  | 1805     | 22 |
| 4  | 1917     | 23 |
| 5  | 1976     | 24 |
| 6  | 2059     | 25 |
| 7  | 2149     | 26 |
| 8  | 2229     | 27 |
| 9  | 3458     | 28 |
| 10 | 3800     | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Johnston

2 Cpl., } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,  
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

J. | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

William Johnston

2 Cpl., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg.

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*J.*  
William Johnson

2 Capt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg

By whom Capt Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$, 50 100; equipments, \$, 15 100

Remarks: On det. service 20  
Aug. 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)  
8 Batt's Cav. (Taylor's)

Texas.

William Johnson  
Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stocken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:  
When

Where May 1  
Fredericksburg, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15. 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Yager's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Johnson

Privt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled: May 1, 1862

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Veffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies. Four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and a captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. William Johnson

Tarrier, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ht. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. J. Heffter.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$/50 100; equipments, \$/25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Heffter

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*J.*  
*W. Johnson*

*Tarkin*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. C. Keffer*

To what time *Dec. 3*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *On det. service*  
*Feb. 15*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. H. H. H.*



(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. Johnson

Family Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Meffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Henna

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. Wm. Johnson

Tanner, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*J* | **8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Johnson*

*Cpl.*, Co. *C*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate)

*J.* | **8 Batt'n Cav.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Johnson*

*Ferris*, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached in  
vice.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Herrera.*

258  
✓  
Johnson William H.  
Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272673 | 20 |
| 2  | 2749     | 21 |
| 3  | 2833     | 22 |
| 4  | 2912     | 23 |
| 5  | 3276     | 24 |
| 6  | 3778     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayne

Last paid: W. S. Hill a. m.

By whom

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

g  
William H Johnson

Sgt. } Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayre

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill R 2 M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate)

g | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

William H. Johnson

Rvt, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom J. H. C. Hester Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On today, since  
Sept 9, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hull



(Confederate)

g | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Wm H. Johnson

Rvt., { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J

Johnson

Pvt.

Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. to Frederick'sburg  
since 23 July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J

Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Bay

Copyist.

259  
Johnson William J  
Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272637 | 20 |
| 2  | 2711     | 21 |
| 3  | 2797     | 22 |
| 4  | 2870     | 23 |
| 5  | 3231     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

g  
W. J. Johnson

Sergeant, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergeant Jewell

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill A. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

g

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William F. Johnson

1598 { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Fruit

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom C. L. Boyce Adj. Genl

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Hill R. L. U.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William J. Johnson

1 Sergt., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergt Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. C. Hefner Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$170 100; equipments, \$55 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Ullhall

(Confederate.)

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William G. Johnson

Sergeant, { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Sergeant Smith

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Sient Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$170.00; equipments, \$55.00

Remarks: Reduced April 15  
1863

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall



(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

*J*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *Johnson*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home -  
since 27 July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*For Taylor's Battalion Det*  
*W. F. Johnson*  
*Coar.*  
*Det. E. Taylor's Batt*

Appears on a

List

of able-bodied men and sailors belonging to the  
command of the Western Sub Dist. of Texas,  
desirous of entering the Naval Service.

List dated *Fort Brown*  
*Mar 22*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *able-bodied*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(172)

*J. Nelson*

Copied.

260

Johnson V. J. &  
Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston V. J. &

<sup>261</sup>  
Johnston William  
Co. C, 8 (Tayler's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Farrier

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson William

262  
\* Johnston W. J. G.  
Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271433 | 20 |
| 2  | 1517     | 21 |
| 3  | 1601     | 22 |
| 4  | 3013     | 23 |
| 5  | 3170     | 24 |
| 6  | 3677     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*R*  
*R. J. G. Johnston*

*Rt*

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Leans*

By whom *Lt. Bigham*

Mastered into service:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Last paid: *+ M. L. Hill*

By whom

To what time *May 21*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Entitled to 200 Bounty*  
*for act of courage.*

*+ shown by det. name*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*A. J. G. Johnston*

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. J. G. Johnston

Pvt. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Lebanon

By whom

Lt. Phipps

Mustered into service:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Fort Mearns

By whom

Capt. Myers

Last paid:

By whom

H. C. Heffler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: on detached service to  
Treasury.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. G. Johnston

(Confederate.)

*J* | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*H. G. J. Johnson*  
*Priv*, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Llano*

By whom *Lieut. Bigham*

Mustered into service:

When *July 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort-Mason*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse, *\$35* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks. *Absent on sick furlough since*  
*Dec. 17, 1862, at Llano, Texas.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*J*  
*W. J. G. Johnson*

*1st.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 10*, 1862.

Place *H. Mason*

Remarks: *Enlisted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J  
Johnson

Pvt. Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to Fredericksburg since  
23<sup>rd</sup> inst.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*J*  
*Johnston*  
Regt. *B*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to  
Fredericksburg since Sept. 18, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 26  
James Robert S.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272346 | 20 |
| 2  | 2426     | 21 |
| 3  | 2513     | 22 |
| 4  | 2596     | 23 |
| 5  | 3197     | 24 |
| 6  | 3489     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robert S Jones

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtl. Rifles.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt M Webb.

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom A. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks: on furlough for 5 days  
from June 26/62

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. Hill

(Confederate.)

J | 8 Batt'n Cav. (Taylor's.) | Texas.

Robt S. Jones

Robt, | Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Capt Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse,  $\$40$ . 100; equipments,  $\$20$ . 100

Remarks: D.S. from Aug 28

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J Robt S. Jones

Oct 1, Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Webb

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heister

When paid

To what time Sept 7, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Wm D. Potter

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*J*  
*Roll A Jones*

*Cot*, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Kub Creek*

By whom *Cap Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Kub Creek*

By whom *Col McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Bell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$2.00. 100

Remarks: *On detached service with  
horns from Feb 1 to 3*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. W. Potter*



(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough - home -  
since 26 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Ret. Jones*

*Co. D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

8 (Taylor's) Battn Cav

For

R F Jones

Co D Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vyal

Copyist.

264  
 Jung Frank  
 Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
 Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271677 | 20 |
| 2  | 1755     | 21 |
| 3  | 1834     | 22 |
| 4  | 1918     | 23 |
| 5  | 2004     | 24 |
| 6  | 2087     | 25 |
| 7  | 2172     | 26 |
| 8  | 2259     | 27 |
| 9  | 3816     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Frank Jung

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,  
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$95.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frank Jung

Pvt.

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtl. Rifles.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200.

Remarks: Absent with leave.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate)

J. 8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

X  
Jacob Jung  
Pvt.; } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort. M. A. M.

By whom H. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Confederate)

J. **8 Batt'n Cav.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

Frank Jung

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Keffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: Absent w. leave  
Octob. 18<sup>th</sup>

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Warren's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Henry



(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frank Jung

Pol.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 1

186

Where

Fredericksburg

By whom

Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

May 7

186

Where

H. Mason

By whom

Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. O. Keffter

To what time

Oct 31

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

J. | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

Frank Jung

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1863.

Where H. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Keffler.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: On det. service  
Feb. 15.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Frank Jung.

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr. , 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1 , 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7 , 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Keffler.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J.

Frank Jung.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period Mar.

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

*J.* | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Juny*  
*Pol.*, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were commanded about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Keiser*

265  
Jung Jacob  
Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jung Frank

✓ *366*  
*Kaufman. Edward*

Co. *D.*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50272348</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>2428</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>2515</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>2598</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>3051</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>3722</i>     | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also *1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

14  
(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edward Kauffman

Pvt. ) Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
) Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek, Tex.

By whom Capt M Webb

Mastered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2100

Remarks: On Exm. duty in Substina Co.  
XL left from June 1/62

\*The company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. J. Hill



(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Edward Kayman*

*Priv*, } Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub. Creek*

By whom *Capt. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hub. Creek*

By whom *McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Edward Kaufman*

*Priv*, { Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Houb Creek*

By whom *W. H. K.*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Houb Creek*

By whom *W. H. K.*

Last paid: *Sept 7*

By whom *St. H. O. Officer*

When paid *Sept 7*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: *On furlough for sixty days  
from Sept 3, 1862.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*W. H. K.*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Edward Kaufman

Pvt

{ Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Capt W H

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

L. J. D. Bell

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ed. Kaufman

Pvt.

, Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex. D., Q. M. Dept., Actg. Q. M.  
Sgt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kaufmann*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

I A. Taylor's Battn Cav Tex

E. A. Kaufman

Co. D. Taylor's Battn Cav

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Mar. 31, 1863.

Date of issue Jan. 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No

Wyeal

767  
Keller. Adam

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 5 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271756 | 20 |
| 2  | 1835     | 21 |
| 3  | 1919     | 22 |
| 4  | 2005     | 23 |
| 5  | 2088     | 24 |
| 6  | 2173     | 25 |
| 7  | 2260     | 26 |
| 8  | 3818     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adam Keller

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 15 Mar, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 15 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 7th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H. H.



(Confederate.)

*K* | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Adam Keller*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled: *May 15*, 1862.

When *Fort Mason*

Where *Capt. Stucken*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*60* 100; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adam Keller

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Keffler

To what time Aug 3, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Pay for Ordnance  
\$ 15.90-10

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Adam Keller

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$62.00; equipments, \$32.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Adam Keller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enrolled:  
When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:  
When *May 7*, 1863.

Where *St. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. C. Kiffin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*3*, 100

Remarks: *On det. service  
Feb. 15*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Keller*

(Confederate.)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adam Keller

Priv. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. + Apr., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. D. Keffler

To what time Dec. 2, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30. 100

Remarks: Pay for 6 months  
\$ 2.50

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. Kenna.

(Confederate.)

*K.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Adam Keller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*.

Period *War*.

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks: *On detached service, June 19, 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Hemm*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Keller

Pvt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. Herrera.

262  
Kelley John G.  
Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley John G.



269  
Kelley William B.  
Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with S. Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley William B.

+ 270  
*Kelly. John. G.*

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51271353 | 20 |
| 2  | 1434     | 21 |
| 3  | 1578     | 22 |
| 4  | 1602     | 23 |
| 5  | 3140     | 24 |
| 6  | 3419     | 25 |
| 7  | 3686     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

A - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John G. Kelley +

Pvt, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Chaabrown

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Chaabrown

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: on furlough for sixty days.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Jno G. Kelly

Pt

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks: On detached service to  
Fredericksburg since Aug 18 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. Dismail

(Confederate.)

*K* | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*John G. Kelley*

*Pt* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:  
When *May 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Charbourne*

By whom *Lt. Bell*

Mustered into service:  
When *May 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Charbourne*

By whom *Lt. Bell*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. G. Heffter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$30* 100

Remarks: *on detached service to*  
*Meanderburg*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Turner*

(Confederate)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

John G. Kelly

Enr. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(647)

H. H. Hildner

Copyist.

*K* (Confederate.)  
8 Batt'n Cavalry. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Kelley*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - since  
26 June, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kelly*

*Priv.*

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Paul*



(Confederate.)

*K*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Kelley*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to  
Fredericksburg since Aug. 28, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, of Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*How*

271  
Kelly, William B

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272644 | 20 |
| 2  | 2718     | 21 |
| 3  | 2804     | 22 |
| 4  | 2878     | 23 |
| 5  | 3233     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

See also

20 Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

16

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. B. Kelley

serge, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill a.2.26.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. B. Kelley

(Confederate.)

16

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William B. Kelley<sup>\*</sup>

Corpl. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayne

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill a. 2. 16,

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

K6

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William B. Kelly

Private, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Sayre

Last paid:

By whom G. H. O. Heftner Roll 24th

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

16

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William B. Kelly

4 Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom Green Bell

To what time March 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$120 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

*K*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Kelly*

*Cpl.*, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 60 days furlough-home-*  
*Since 2<sup>d</sup> July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

✓ 372  
*Kemp. William A*

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50271010</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>1094</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>1184</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>1268</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>3091</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>3404</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>3611</i>     | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1-Yager's- Texas Cav.*



(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

*William A. Kemp*  
privt., Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Mastered into service:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *C. L. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. M. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *25.00*; equipments, \$ *2.00*

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCallum's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. Nelson*

K

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William A. Kemp

privt { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. G. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom B. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$200

Remarks Absent on furlough for 60 days  
since Aug 26

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

K

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William A Kemp

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom B. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. S. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

Ki

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William A. Kemp

for } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom C. L. Layre

Last paid:

By whom L. J. Bell

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Went without leave  
sick since April 1863.

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. E. Carson

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kemp,*

*Pvt.*

Co. *a*

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service to Fredericksburg,  
since 23<sup>rd</sup> July '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*K*

**8 Batt's Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Kemp*

*Plt.*, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Kemp

Pvt.

Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Law

✓ 273  
Kester Thomas. U

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5027 | 1011 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 1095 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 1185 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 1269 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 3065 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 3379 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 3641 | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_ 3-Yager's- Texas Cav.



K

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas U. Kester

priv.; Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 18, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Mustered into service:

When June 16, 1862

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Z. M. W. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$145.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: on furlough for 60 days from June 25

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stearns

K

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas W. Kester

for { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 18, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Mustered into service:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 3, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$22.00

Remarks: Absent on P. S.

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas W. Kester

file { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 18, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Mustered into service:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$14.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: In G. S. since Aug 26

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

K

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas W. Kester

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enrolled:

When May 18, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom L. H. Goodrich

Mustered into service:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. B. Frost

Last paid: Lt. J. D. Bell

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$52.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kester*

*Pvt.*

Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - for 60  
days, since 25 June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*K*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Kester*

*Prof.*

, Co. *9*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. C. Lay*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Kester

Pvt.

Co. a

, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

274

Kettles Julius F  
Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kettle Julius F



275

Key. Joseph. P.

Co. E., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 502072674 | 2  |
| 2  | 2750      | 3  |
| 3  | 3035      | 4  |
| 4  |           | 5  |
| 5  |           | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

J. P. Key

Sgt., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June, to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lieut. Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid: W. L. Hill A. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Entitled to discharge  
under Act of Congress  
appeared April 15, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. McCall

(Confederate.)

K | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Joseph P. Key

Priv. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom Lieut Bushong

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Discharged July 25  
1862. Under cover

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Jas. P. Kee*

*Ret.*

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 25*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

*San Antonio*  
*Discharged.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N Tylor's Com. Tex.*

*N P Key*  
*M C E Tylor's Tex. Com.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *July 25*, 1862.

Date of payment *July 26*, 1862.

By whom *P. A. Washington*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *118*

*A. S. Andrews*

(638)

2019

Copyist.

276  
Hilgore, Merideth S.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272705 | 2  |
| 2  | 2751     | 3  |
| 3  | 2834     | 4  |
| 4  | 2913     | 5  |
| 5  | 3761     | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

16

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Meredith B. Kilgore

Pos

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks: 2 22 2

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. S. M. Hall

1863,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K* | **8 Batt'n Cavalry.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Killgore*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One fullough from Sept.*  
*8, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Lay*



(Confederate)

16 | 8 Batt'n Cavalry. | Texas.  
(Taylor's)

M. S. Kilgore

Pvt., Co. E, } Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Hill A. 2<sup>nd</sup>

To what time June 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Has no horse. Hop  
40 cts per day for use of  
horse during the month

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullall

JUL. 21.

50272705

1911.

+ 20 on roll

(Confederate)

16

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Merideth S. Kilgore

Sgt.,

{ Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill & Co.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company E 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. B. Hill

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Meredith S. Kilgore

Priv., Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. D. Hester Battalion

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: On 60 days leave  
since Sept 9, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

277  
*Kittle Julius F*

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50271012 |
| 2  | 1096     |
| 3  | 1186     |
| 4  | 1270     |
| 5  | 3069     |
| 6  | 3380     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also *Julius F. Kittle*

1-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Julius F. Kittle*

*1st Lt.*, Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Hornsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Hornsley*

Last paid: *2 m. W. H. Hill*

By whom *2 m. W. H. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$160*; equipments, *\$40*. 100

Remarks: *In furlough for 62 days from June 20*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Basic unit:

*J. Nelson*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*K*  
*Julius F Kittle*  
*for*, { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Last paid: *W. L. Hill*

By whom

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$65.00*; equipments, *\$40.00*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*J. Nelson*

**K** (Confederate.)  
**S** Batt'n Cav. | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Julius F. Kittle*

*priv.* { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Hornsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Hornsley*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt H. O. Heffler*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, *\$165* 100; equipments, *\$40* 100

Remarks: *On D. I. Since*  
*Oct 29*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*J. Stearns*



(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*K*  
*Julius F. Kettler*  
*prvt.* } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Tompkey*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *J. M. Tompkey*

Last paid: *By Lt J. D. Bell*

By whom *Feb 25*, 1863

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*50*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Kittle

Pvt.

, Co. a, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One furlough home for 60  
days, since 25 June '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Riddle*

*Prof.*, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Hay*

✓ 278  
*Knight Lafayette S.*  
**Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.**

**(Taylor's Batt'n Mld. Rifles.)**

Consol'd about May, '68, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271271 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 3-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lafayette Knight

pro. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Camp Barracuda.

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Camp Barracuda.

By whom J. M. Hornsley

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. M. Hornsley

+ 279  
*Kordzick Henry.*  
Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50271651</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>1728</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>1807</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>1888</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>1972</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>2055</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>2140</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>2221</i>     | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *1-Yager's- Texas Cav.*

(Confederate)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Kortzick

4 Corp'l. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stocken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Kortzick

4 Co. pl. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Woodruff

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 2d (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. Herrera



(Confederate.)

*K* 8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Henry Kordzick*

*4 Co. pl.* Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*

By whom *Capt Stucken.*

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason.*

By whom *St Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Tager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Tager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Herrera.*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Kordzick  
3 Corp'l, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Heffter

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Hordzick

3 Corp., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Enrolled: May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862.

Where Fort. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: Lt. H. C. Heffter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

*K.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Henry Kordzick*

*3 Cpl.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *St. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. C. Neffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: .....

*L. Kenna*

(Confederate.)

*K* | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Henry Kordzick*

*2 Coopl.* | Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich. + Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:  
When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mastered into service:  
When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Ht. Mason*.

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:  
By whom *St. A. O. Keffler*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

H. Nordzick

4 Serjt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant  
May 21, 1863

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

x  
280  
Kordzick, Julius

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271680 | 20 |
| 2  | 1759     | 21 |
| 3  | 1838     | 22 |
| 4  | 1922     | 23 |
| 5  | 2008     | 24 |
| 6  | 2091     | 25 |
| 7  | 2175     | 26 |
| 8  | 2262     | 27 |
| 9  | 3469     | 28 |
| 10 | 3819     | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K. | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Julius Kortzick<sup>+</sup>  
Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,  
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. W. Goodrich



(Confederate.)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Julius Kortzick

Co. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862

Where Fort Union

By whom Lt. George H.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Emboss mark:

Henna.

(Confederate.)

*K.* | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Julius Kordzick*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:  
When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*.

By whom *Capt. Stucken*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*.

By whom *St. Goodrich*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*140*00; equipments, \$*10*00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*K.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Julius Kordzick*

*Priv.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled: *May 1*, 186

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mastered into service:

When *May 7*, 186

Where *St. Mason*

By whom *St. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Hefter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Julius Kordzick

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. A. C. Taylor

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

I Kordzick

(Confederate.)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Julius Kordzick  
Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:  
When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:  
When May 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffler.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: On det. service  
Feb. 15.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Julius Nordzick

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where H. Mason.

By whom Lt. Nordzick

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Cressler

To what time Dec. 3, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Mason

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Julius Kordzick

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks: On detached service June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Kordzick

Pvt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay



(Confederate.)

*K* | **8 Batt'n Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(Taylor's.)

*Kordzick*  
*Prot.*, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Detached Service*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McQuinn's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Herrera*

281  
Kortzick Henry  
Co. 6, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Kortzick Henry

282  
Kortzick Julius  
Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kordzick Julius

253  
Kott. Hermann

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 8 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5527 | 1679 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 1755 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 1837 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 1921 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 2007 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 2070 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 2142 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 2224 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 3797 | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Herman Kott

Opt.

Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,  
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

L. Kott

*K.* (Confederate.)  
8 Batt'n Cav. Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

*Herman Kott*

*Priv.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *1 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken*.

Mustered into service:

When *7 May*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*.

By whom *Lt. G. D. Smith*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*2* *100*

Remarks: *Detachment*

*Detachment*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*L. Kenna*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Herrman Kott

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

L. Herrman

(Confederate)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hermann Kott

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where St. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Keffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 100; equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Kenna



(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Hermann Kott*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Mason*.

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. N. C. Neffter*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 00; equipments, \$*12* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Hermann Kott

Priv.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Heffler

To what time Dec. 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Herrmann

(Confederate)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Hermann Kott

4 Cmpl., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where H. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Heffter

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$135 100; equipments, \$12 100

Remarks: April 1st Appointed  
Corporal.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kenna.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Herrman Kott.

2 Coys } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War.

Valuation of horse \$/25 100; equipments \$/12 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCullough's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kott*

*Capt.*, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Henna*

264  
Kraymar, C.

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kraymour, Constantine

255  
Preymer Constantine

Co. 90, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Preymour Constantine

† 256  
*Kreymour Constantine*

Co. *A*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5027</i> | <i>1097</i> | 20 |
| 2  |             | <i>1187</i> | 21 |
| 3  |             | <i>1272</i> | 22 |
| 4  |             | <i>3004</i> | 23 |
| 5  |             | <i>3100</i> | 24 |
| 6  |             | <i>3381</i> | 25 |
| 7  |             |             | 26 |
| 8  |             |             | 27 |
| 9  |             |             | 28 |
| 10 |             |             | 29 |
| 11 |             |             | 30 |
| 12 |             |             | 31 |
| 13 |             |             | 32 |
| 14 |             |             | 33 |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*1* - Yager's Texas Cav.



K

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Constantine Kreymer

for } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lon Rice

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lon Rice

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Absent on D. S.

Bounty due him \$50.

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

K

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Constantine Kreymour

priv. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lon Price

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. O. Haffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Stinson

K (Confederate.)  
8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Constantine Kreimer +

privt. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom for Price

Mustered into service:

When July 3, 1862

Where Fort Mason

By whom for Price

Last paid:

By whom for Price

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$/25 100; equipments, \$/25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

C. Kraymar, <sup>+</sup>

Pvt., Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 3, 1862

Place At. Mason,

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kraymar*

*Pvt.*

Co. *a*

, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service to Frederick'sburg,  
Since 23 July, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Keymour,*

*Pvt.*, Co. *a*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Gay*

R

(CONFEDERATE)  
8th Battn. Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Tex.

Constantine Kraymer

Pvt., Co. A, Taylor's Battn. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Nov. 21., 1862.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50 00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature J. Kraymer

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

287

*Ruchnemann Henry*

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ruchnemann Henry*



288

Kuenemann, Henry

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuenemann, Henry

† 259  
*Kunemann, Henry*

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
 Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271678 | 20 |
| 2  | 1757     | 21 |
| 3  | 1836     | 22 |
| 4  | 1920     | 23 |
| 5  | 2006     | 24 |
| 6  | 2039     | 25 |
| 7  | 2174     | 26 |
| 8  | 2261     | 27 |
| 9  | 3817     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *3-Yager's- Texas Cav.*

(Confederate)

K. | 8 Batt'n Cav. (Taylor's.) | Texas.

Henry Kuchnemann<sup>+</sup>

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason  
Texas, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: D

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. W. Goodrich

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Kuchneman

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Lt. J. C. Gordon

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herma

(Confederate)

K.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Ny Kuennenman*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredricksburg*.

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mason*.

By whom *L. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*K.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Herry Kunemann*

*Priv.* } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Heffler*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*90* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *Absent on S. S.  
October 2*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Kunemann

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. C. Steffler

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Kemura

(Confederate)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Kunemann

Priv. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. H. Weffler

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: One det. in service  
Feb. 11

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with 2 co companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. K. Kunemann.



(Confederate.)

*K.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Henry Kunemann*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Ft. Mason*

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. K. Miller*

To what time *June 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Henry Kuenneman*

*Priv.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *90* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*L. Kemmer*

(Confederate)

*K.*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kuhnemann*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Herrera*

390  
Kirkendall, George R.

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271310 | 20 |
| 2  | 1389     | 21 |
| 3  | 1474     | 22 |
| 4  | 1559     | 23 |
| 5  | 0939     | 24 |
| 6  | 2977     | 25 |
| 7  | 3299     | 26 |
| 8  | 3569     | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 3-Yager's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

G. R. Kuykendall

3<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15<sup>th</sup> 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chaabourn

By whom

S. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Chaabourn

By whom

S. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: on furlough for 30 days.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. B. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Geo. R. Keytendale

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt Davidson

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$41.00

Remarks: On detached service to  
Treasury since Aug. 28, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Barclay

(Confederate)

*N*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Geo. R. Key Kendall*

*3rd* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where

*Chaabourne*

By whom

*Capt Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where

*Chaabourne*

By whom

*Capt Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. O. Heffler*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100; equipments, \$ *46* 100

Remarks: *on detached service to*  
*headquarters*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*A. J. S. Duncanson*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav,  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

George R. Kuykendall

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks Absent on D. S. since Feb. 1, 1863, herding horses.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard



(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*G. R. Kuykendall,*  
*2nd*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Major Taylor's Battalion of Cavalry C. S. P. A.  
Mustered June 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated *San Antonio*  
*Springs*, Nov. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment *May 28*, 1862.

Remarks: *Company mustered*  
*into service May 9, 1861 re-*  
*-organized by Special Order No.*  
*216, dated May 20, 1862, May*  
*28, 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*H*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*G. R. Kuykendall*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers, present and absent:

*Absent*

*Regt* } *Camp near San Antonio*  
*Station*

Remarks: *Absent "without leave"*  
*Since 26<sup>th</sup> June '62*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Geo. R. Kuykendall*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station *In camp near San Antonio*

Remarks: *absent on detached  
service to Fredericksburg  
since Aug. 28, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Lay*

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

G. R. Kuykendall

2<sup>d</sup> S. Inf. Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

On detached service  
to Fredericksburg Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>  
'62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | *8 Batt'n Cav.* | *Tex.*

*G. R. Kuykendall*  
*2 Lt.* | *8 Batt'n Cav.* | *Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 9*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *228*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Taylors My Let

Geo. R. Kuykendall  
2 Lt. Taylors Batal.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Perdenalia, 10 miles west of Fredericksburg, Texas,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 293.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE)

K

G. R. Kuykendall

2nd Lieut Co B, Taylor's Battalion  
Cavalry; San Antonio

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov, 1862.

Date of appointment May 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41  
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

Vou. No. 17

Paid the 11th day of Novr. 1862

Ed. J. R. Hay Kendall

Taylor's Ball of Wax C. S.

From the 15th day of Sept. 1862

To the 31st day of Oct. 1862

Pay ..... \$ 180 -

Forage ..... \$ -

Amount... \$ 180 00

2 Mar

glw

Richmond





VOUCHER NO. 12

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1893

To Lt. George B. Chapman

Pay Mrs. Bateleva

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1893

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1893

Pay ..... \$ 270 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

For

Amount ..... 270 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

The Confederate States, To *1st Lieut George R. Hays Kendall*..... DR.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | Commencement and Expiration. |                        | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                                | From—                        | To—                    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                           | 1863                         | 1863                   |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For months.....                | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>          | March 31 <sup>st</sup> | 3                        | —     | 90             | 00     | 270      | 00     |          |
| For myself, for ..... service. |                              |                        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| FORAGE—                        |                              |                        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For ..... horse.....           |                              |                        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                                |                              |                        |                          |       |                |        | 270      | 00     |          |

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *St. J. Bell & Co. Jr. Tr.* and to the *Thirty first* day of *December* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *St. J. Bell & Co. Jr. Tr.* this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Two hundred & Seventy* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, ..... *270 00*  
 FORAGE, .....  
 AMOUNT, ..... *270 00*

*G. R. Hays Kendall*  
*1st Lieut Comp. B. 1st Regt. Batt. Cavalry.*  
*P. C. Sams* — (Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No: 16.

Paid the seventh day  
of September 1862

L. G. R. Humphreys

Co: B

Taylor's Battery of Cavalry  
C.S.T. Army

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June  
1862

to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August  
1862

Pay \$ 270 00

Forage \$ — —

Amount \$ 270 00

The Confederate States to <sup>2nd</sup> Lieut Geo. R. Kuykendall.

Dr.

| On what account,          | Commenced |            | Term of service | Pay |        | Amount |       | Remarks |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|---------|
|                           | and       | terminated |                 | for | month. |        |       |         |
| Pay -                     | 1862.     |            |                 |     |        |        |       |         |
| For myself.               | Jan 1st   | Aug 1st    | 3               | "   | 90     | "      | 270   | "       |
| For myself, years service | "         | "          | "               | "   | "      | "      | "     | "       |
| Forage -                  |           |            |                 |     |        |        |       |         |
| For horses -              | "         | "          | "               | "   | "      | "      | "     | "       |
|                           |           |            |                 |     |        |        | \$370 | "       |

I do hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charged for every additional years service; that I am not in the arrears with the Confederate States on account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_ and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of S. H. O. H. of this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of September 1862, the sum of two hundred and seventy dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

Geo R Kuykendall  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Taylor 3rd of Cal  
C. S. A. Army



291  
*Kirkendall, Robert*

Co. *B*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |    |  |
|----|-------------|-------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>5027</i> | <i>1355</i> | 2  |  |
| 2  |             | <i>1435</i> | 21 |  |
| 3  |             | <i>1519</i> | 22 |  |
| 4  |             | <i>1603</i> | 23 |  |
| 5  |             | <i>3172</i> | 24 |  |
| 6  |             | <i>3423</i> | 25 |  |
| 7  |             | <i>3189</i> | 26 |  |
| 8  |             |             | 27 |  |
| 9  |             |             | 28 |  |
| 10 |             |             | 29 |  |
| 11 |             |             | 30 |  |
| 12 |             |             | 31 |  |
| 13 |             |             | 32 |  |
| 14 |             |             | 33 |  |
| 15 |             |             | 34 |  |
| 16 |             |             | 35 |  |
| 17 |             |             | 36 |  |
| 18 |             |             | 37 |  |
| 19 |             |             | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

K

**TEXAS.**

Robt Keytendall

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 18 years.

Адреса на

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15-30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 15, 196 1

## Where

By whom Le Bigham

**By whom**

**Mustered into service:**

W. born *1861*, 186

## Where

By whom LE Bigham

## By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Valuation of horse, ~~17~~ 100; equipments, ~~21~~ 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

- A. J. G. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

K

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Robt Key Kendall

1st, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Belline

By whom Lt. Pighain

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Capt Myers

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks: On detached service to  
Fredericksburg since Aug. 29, 1862.

Entered to \$500 front for 1st & 2nd  
of section of 1st Texas Cavalry

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCallister's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

B. J. Russell



(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*K*  
*Robt Key Kendall*

*Pl*, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1862.

Where *Beltm*

By whom *L. Phipps*

Mustered into service:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mason*

By whom *Capt. Myers*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Heffter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks: *on detached service to  
Fredericksburg*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*O. J. J. J. J.*

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

K

Robt. Kuykendall

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1862.

Where

Belton

By whom

Lieut. Bigham

Mustered into service:

When

June 20, 1862.

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

Capt. Myers

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Bell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S. since  
March 28, 1863, guarding horses

\*This company was also known as Company H, 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

*Kuykendall*

*Rot.*

*B*

Co., Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. to Fredericksburg since  
23. inst.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*K*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Kuykendall*

*Pvt.*

*B*

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Kuykendall*

*Pol.*

, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to  
Fredericksburg since Aug. 28, '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Bay*

✓ 292.  
Lammert. Adam

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50270986 | 20 |
| 2  | 1059     | 21 |
| 3  | 1150     | 22 |
| 4  | 9083     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adam Lammert

Bugler Co. A. { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When June 10, 1862

Where

Camp Colorado

By whom

J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Z. M. W. L. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On furlough for 61  
days from June 25  
Appointed bugler June 2

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McGillivray's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adam Hammert

bugler { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Steen



C

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Adam Lammert

bugler Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service:

When June 10, 1861.

Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. O. Heffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Transferred to John L. Pyron's  
Regt. 3 M. T. Oct 19 upon S. O. No 454

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Lammert,*

*Bugler*, Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough - home - for 60  
days, since 25<sup>th</sup> June '62.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. C. Law*

293  
Land, Peter

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landt, Peter

294  
Landt. Peter

Co. C, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50271653 | 20 |
| 2  | 1730     | 21 |
| 3  | 1809     | 22 |
| 4  | 1960     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Land<sup>†</sup>

Tamier, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Capt Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Keffler

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$80<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$12<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Died

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

L.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Landt

Famir, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason  
Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Landt

Tanner, } Capt. Frank V. D. Stuoken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1 May, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. F. V. D. Stuoken

Mustered into service:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks: Absent with leave

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Heinera.

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Peter Landt

Carrier, { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

1 May, 1862.

Where

Fredricksburg.

By whom

Capt. Stucken.

Mustered into service:

When

7 May, 1862.

Where

Fort Mason.

By whom

Lt. Goodrich.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McDulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Kemmer



✓ 2075  
Lane James. M.

Co. B., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31271436 | 20 |
| 2  | 1520     | 21 |
| 3  | 1604     | 22 |
| 4  | 3327     | 23 |
| 5  | 3196     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

L 8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

James M. Lane

1st, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Beilton

By whom Capt Myers

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 6, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Bell

Last paid:

By whom N. L. Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$27.100; equipments, \$2.100

Remarks: Entitled to \$50 Bounty  
per act of Congress.

as shown by both marks.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Council

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Gas. M. Lane*

*Plt*

{ Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan. 14*, 1862.

Where

*Belton*

By whom

*Capt. Myers*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. O. Heffter*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks: *on detached service to  
Fredericksburg.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**S Batt'n Cav.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*James M. Lane*

*Priv.* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862.*

Where

*Belton*

By whom

*Capt. Myers*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 6, 1862.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lieut. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut. Bell*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1863.*

Valuation of horse, *\$200.00*; equipments, *\$20.00*

Remarks *Absent on D. S. since Feb. 1, 1863, guarding horses.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

*H. M. Hillman*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Batt's Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*J. M. Lane*

*Plt.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 6*, 1862

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lane

Pvt.

Co. B

Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to  
Fredericksburg since Sept. 18, '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

T. Bay

✓ 246  
Lane. John. T

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5027/354 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John T. Lane

The Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourn

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourn

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$11.00

Remarks: Died at Belton

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. F. Dunsen



✓ 5071  
Landerdale. Ellis

Co. A, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50241013 | 20 |
| 2  | 1098     | 21 |
| 3  | 3313     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Ellis Lauderdale

Co. A, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for June 1 to 30, 1862

Enrolled: May 12, 1862

When  
Where Camp Colorado

By whom J. C. Frost

Mustered into service: May 12, 1862

When  
Where Camp Colorado

By whom G. D. Payne

Last paid: Q. M. W. R. Hill

By whom May 31, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$13.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: absent on detached  
service

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.  
The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. E. Eason  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Ellis Lauderdale*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. C. Frost*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *G. L. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*1500*; equipments, \$*3000*

Remarks: *Discharged July 25*  
*as per act of Congress passed April 10*

\*This company was also known as company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*Stinson*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Ellis Launderdale*

*Pvt.*

Co. *A*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *August 1*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

248  
Lawson William R

Co. D., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51272349 | 20 |
| 2  | 3144     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William R Lawson

Capt. James N. Harris' Company,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifle.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15

1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. W. H.

Mustered into service:

When

June 15

1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. L. Hill

To what time

May 31

1862.

Valuation of horse, & \$100; equipments, \$42. 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifle, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. R. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

W. R. Lawson

Pvt., Co. D, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 1., 1862.

Place St. Mason, Tex.

Remarks: Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Bay

+ 599  
Leath Thomas M.

**Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.**

**(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)**

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5827 | 1315 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 1394 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 1479 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 1606 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 3155 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 3441 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 3662 | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.



(Confederate)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas Leath

1 Roll, Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 15 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadburn

By whom G. Davidson

Mastered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadburn

By whom G. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: detached service  
in search of deserters

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. L. Daniel

L

(Confederate.)

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos. B. Leitch<sup>+</sup>

1 Corp., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 2, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Hill

To what time Aug 3, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On furlough for 60 days  
since Aug. 6, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas M. Leath

1 corp. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chaabourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom H. O. Heffter

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas M. Leath

Priv. { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Cap. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourne

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Bell

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks Employed in Y. M. Dept. as  
transmitter.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. H. Hildner

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

Leath

Cpl., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. S. in search of deserters  
since 26 June, '62.*

The 7th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lieth

Cpl., Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Leith*

*Cpl.*, Co. *B*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug.*  
*9, 1862.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Hay*

✓ 300  
Lee. John.

Co. E., 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272675 | 20 |
| 2  | 2752     | 21 |
| 3  | 3036     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

40

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Lee

Priv., Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1862.

Enrolled: When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill A. Q. M.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Entitled to discharge  
under Act of Congress  
appeared April 15, 1862

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. McCall

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Lee

Sgt., { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Bayre

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill B. Lt.

To what time May 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Discharged July 23  
1862 under the (over)

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. Michale

JUL 21.

50272752

1911.

provisions of the  
copyright act

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

John Lee

Regt., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 25,

1862.

Place

San Antonio,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Taylor's Cav. | Texas

J. Lee  
Priv. Co. E. Taylor's Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 25., 1862

Date of payment

July 26., 1862

By whom

P. G. Washington

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 298

*Lehne. William*

Co. *C*, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50271681</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>1760</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>1839</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>1928</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>2009</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>2002</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>2176</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>2263</i>     | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A - Yager's - Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's)

Texas.

William Lehne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's  
Mounted Company of Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Fort Mason,

Texas May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason.

By whom L. W. Goodrich

Period Three years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Lehne

Pvt. } Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Batt'n Texas Mtd. Rifles.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

1 May

186

Where

Friedricksburg

By whom

Capt. F. V. D. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When

7 May

186

Where

Fort Mason

By whom

St. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Lehne

Copies.



(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Lehne  
Privt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*  
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:  
When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredricksburg

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mustered into service:  
When May 7, 1862.

Where Fort Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Lehne

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Lehne

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg.

By whom Capt. Stucken

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Ft. Mason.

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: Lieut. Keffter

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S.  
October 28.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Lehne

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt's Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Lehne

Pvt. { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 186 .

Where H. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: Lt. H. O. Keffter

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

L.

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

William Lehne

Pvt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt Stucken

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1863.

Where St. Mason

By whom Lt. Goodrich

Last paid: \$1.00

By whom St. H. E. Heffler

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*William Lehne*

*Cpt.* { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich + Apr*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fredericksburg*.

By whom *Cpt. Stucken*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *H. Mason*.

By whom *Lt. Goodrich*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. J. Keffler*.

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*22* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 8 Batt'n Cav. | Texas.  
(Taylor's.)

Wm. Lehne

Privt., { Capt. Frank V. D. Stucken's Co.,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Cpt. Stucken

Period War

Valuation of horse \$35 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: On sick furlough  
June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

302  
Leith, Thomas M

Co. B, 8. (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Discharged about May, '63, with 3 Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leith, Thomas M

303  
Lindsey Thomas J.

Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50272641 | 20 |
| 2  | 2715     | 21 |
| 3  | 2801     | 22 |
| 4  | 2875     | 23 |
| 5  | 3254     | 24 |
| 6  | 3540     | 25 |
| 7  | 3774     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

1 - Yager's - Texas Cav.



(Confederate.)

8

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos G. Lindsey

Private, Co. E, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to 30, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Hill a2m.

To what time May 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$142.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Lindsey

Capt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Sayre

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hill R. 2. M.

To what time May 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks: On 60 days furlough  
since July 9.

\*This company was also known as Company E, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thomas Lindsey

Capt, Co. E, Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom J. H. D. Hefter Batt 2nd

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$1900; equipments, \$30. 100

Remarks: on O. O. since Sept 26  
after desertion

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. Hall

Yo

(Confederate.)

8 Batt's Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Thos G. Gindsby \*

1 Capt. { Capt. F. H. Combs' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Bell

To what time March, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$190.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company K, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Lindsey

Cpl., Co. E, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On 60 days furlough home since 9<sup>th</sup> July '62.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. C. Law

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Lindsey*

*Cpl.*

, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. Bay*

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Lindsay*

*Cpl.*, Co. *E*, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service after  
Nine, deserted.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

304  
Lindsly Thomas J.  
Co. E, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey Thomas J.



305

*Ludlow Henry*

Co. B, 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consol'd about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's) Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57271356 | 20 |
| 2  | 1437     | 21 |
| 3  | 1521     | 22 |
| 4  | 1655     | 23 |
| 5  | 3677     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

~~Number~~ of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

1-Yager's- Texas Cav.

1-1st Cav. (Tex. Cav.)

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Lealor

Pt Co. B, { Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourn

By whom Capt Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Chadbourn

By whom Capt Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1861, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ward's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Ludlow

1st

, Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Charbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1861.

Where

Charbourne

By whom

Capt. Davidson

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

B. J. B. B. B.

(Confederate)

L

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Henry Ludlow

Re, { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Enrolled: May 9, 1861.

When Where Chadbourn

By whom Capt. Davidson

Mustered into service: May 9, 1861.

When Where Chadbourn

By whom Capt. Davidson

Last paid: H. O. Heffter

By whom To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Service mark:

B. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Batt'n Cavalry.**  
(Taylor's.)

**Texas.**

*Henry Ludlow*

*Priv.* { Capt. R. A. Myers' Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1861.

Where *Chadbourne*

By whom *Capt. Davidson*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Bell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

L

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Ludlow,

(2)

Co. B, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Sept  
8, 1862.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1862, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

MICROCOPY

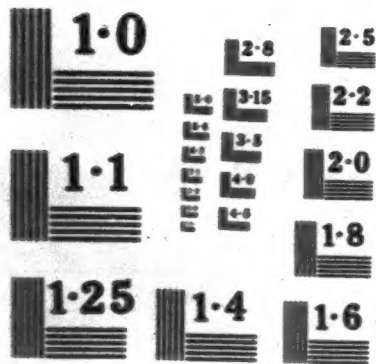
323

ROLL

54







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

